P
La E
A
Anglia ... Supplement

ÜBERSICHT

ÜBER DIE

IM JAHRE 1895

AUF DEM GEBIETE DER

ENGLISCHEN PHILOLOGIE

ERSCHIENENEN

BÜCHER, SCHRIFTEN UND AUFSÄTZE

ZUSAMMENGESTELLT

VON

ALBERT PETRI.

50234
1901

SUPPLEMENTHEFT ZUR „ANGLIA“ JAHRG. 1897—98.
BD. ~~XXI~~. XX

HALLE A. S.
MAX NIEMEYER.
1900.

PE
3
A6L2
1995

Inhalt.

Seite

I. Allgemeines (Cataloge und neue Zeitschriften) 1
II. Sprache (einschliesslich Metrik) 4
III. Litteratur.
1. Allgemeines (Litteraturgeschichtl. Werke, ästhetische Kritik, Sammlungen etc.) 22
2. Angelsächsische, alt- u. mittelenglische Litteratur 39
3. Neuenglische Litteratur: 16.—18. Jhdt. (m. Ausschluss Shakespeares) 47
4. Shakespeare: a) Bibliographisches 58
b) Leben und Heimat 58
c) Allgemeinere Werke, Aufsätze u. Notizen, Sprache u. Metrik 59
d) Baconfrage 61
e) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken . . . 62
f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen 63
5. Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts 69
6. Amerikanische Litteratur 85
7. Neueste Litteratur: a) Romane 88
b) Gedichte und Dramen 110
c) Essays 118
IV. Folk-Lore 119
V. Geschichte.
1. Grossbritannien u. d. Colonien: a) Allgemeines 124
b) Biographien u. Memoiren 132
2. Amerika: a) Allgemeines 141
b) Biographien und Memoiren 142
3. Culturgeschichte 143
4. Lokalgeschichte 146

I. Allgemeines.

Cataloge, neue Zeitschriften etc.

Anecdota Oxoniensia, The Crawford Collection of Early Charters and Documents now in the Bodleian Library, ed. by A. S. Napier and W. A. Stevenson. XI, 167. 4°. London, H. Frowde. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 12/. u. 10/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 33 (Holthausen). Archiv f. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 1/2 (Liebermann). Academy '96, April 25. Athenacum, Oct. 17. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (O. Glöde).

Annual American Catalogue, 1894. Low. cl. 15/.; hf. bd. 18/.

Annual Literary Index (The), 1894. Including Periodicals, American and English; Essays, Book-Chapters, &c. With Author-Index, Bibliographies and Necrology. Edit., with the Co-operation of Members of the American Library Association and of „The Library Journal" Staff, by W. J. Fletcher and R. R. Bowker. pp. x—152—63. *"Publishers' Weekly"* (New York). Fletcher. 18/.

Annual Register for the Year 1894, new series, Longman. 18/.

Bibliographica, a Quarterly Periodical. Vol. I. Kegan Paul & Co. 42/. net.

Pt. IV. bespr. Notes & Queries 8th. Ser. VII, p. 100.

Biographische Blätter. Zeitschr. f. lebensgeschichtl. Kunst und Forschung. Unter ständiger Mitwirkung von M. Bernays, F. v. Bezold, Al. Brandl etc. hgg. v. Anton Bettelheim. Berlin, E. Hofmann.

Birch (W. de G.), A Catalogue of Seals in the MSS. in the British Museum, Vol. 4. Oxford Warehouse. 36/.

British Museum. Mitteilungen über den letztjährigen Zuwachs zur Bibliothek. Neuphilol. Centralbl. IX, p. 318.

Caledonia: A Monthly Magazine of Literature, Antiquity and Tradition. Edit. by Alexander Towson. No. 1, Vol. 1, January, 1895. *Jolly and Son* (Aberdeen). *Simpkin* 6 d.

Cassel's Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I and II. Cassell. ea. 7/6.

Catalogue, The English, of Books for 1894 5/. Low.

Catalogue of Portraits in the Possession of Pembroke College, Oxon. Fcap, pp. 70. *Blackwell* (Oxford). *Simpkin* net, 2/6.

Caxton Head Catalogue (The). No. 300. 4to, sd., pp. 62. *J. and M. L. Tregaskis.*

'The **Central Modern Lang. Conference**' of the Western States. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 7.

Facsimiles of Royal, Historical, Literary and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. First Ser. Nos. 1—30. Second Ser. Nos. 1—30. Gross Folio. 6/.; 7/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 6 (H. F. Helmolt).

Festschrift der 43. Versammmlung deutscher Philologen und Schulmänner, dargeboten von den höhern Lehranstalten Kölns. 2 Bl., 251 S. 4°. Bonn, Georgi.

Heinemann (Oberbibl. Dr. O. v.), Die Handschriften der Herzogl. Bibliothek zu Wolfenbüttel beschrieben. II. Abt. II. Teil: Die Augusteischen Hss. II. (V, 364 s. mit 5 Lichtdrucktafeln.) Wolfenbüttel, Zwissler. M. 15.

Jahresbericht über die Erscheinungen auf dem Gebiete der germanischen Philologie, hrsg. von der Gesellschaft für deutsche Philologie in Berlin. XVI. Jahrg. Dresden, Reissner. M. 9.

James (M. R.), A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Eton College, of Jesus College, Cambridge, and of King's College, Cambridge. Cambridge University Press. 3 vols.; ea. 5/.

— A Descriptive Catal. of the Mss. in Sidney Sussex College. Ibid. 5/.

— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Fitzwilliam Museum. With Introduction and Indices. Illust. 519 p. Ibid . . net, 25/. New York, Macmillan. 472 p. cl. 8 $.

Karsten, Indiana Philol. Society. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 5.

Lange (P.), Uebersicht über die im Jahre 1891 auf dem Gebiete der engl. Philol. erschienenen Bücher, Schriften und Aufsätze. 96 S. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 1,50.

Madan (F.), A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford which have not hitherto been Catalogued in the 4to Series. Vol. 3: 18th Century. *Clarendon Press.* 21/.
Bespr. Athenaeum '96, March 7. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII p. 300.

— The Early Oxford Press. Bibliography of Printing and Publishing at Oxford, 1468—1640. Oxford, Clarendon Press.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII p. 299.

Mail, The English. A weekly journal devoted to home, foreign, social, artistic, literary and dramatic news. Editor: Dr. H. Felbermann. Vol. I. Juni '95—May '96. 52 nos. Nr. 1—6. ea. 12 p. Frankfurt a./M. Gebr. Knauer. M. 16.

Monthly Index (The) to Periodicals. A Supplement to the *Review of Reviews*, No. 1. March, 1895. 4to, sd. *Office.* 1 d.

Nordisk Revy for Litteratur och Konst. Hgg. v. E. Thyselius. 12 Liefgn. jährlich. Bd. I. Stockholm, Thyselius. M. 15.

Nordisk Tidskrift for Vetenskap, Konst och Industri. Hgg. v. O. Mortelius. 8 Liefergn. jährlich. Vol. I. Stockholm, P. A. Norsted & S. M. 15.

The Northern Genealogist. Pt. I. Ed. by A. Gibbons. York, John Lampson.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII p. 240.

Notts and Derbyshire Notes & Queries (for April and May). Ed. by J. Potter Briscoe, assisted by Frank Murray. Nottingham and Derby, Murray.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, pp. 340. 378. 500.

Pauli. Liebermann (F.), Verzeichnis der von Reinhold Pauli verfassten Bücher, Aufsätze und Kritiken. 24 S. Halle, Druck von E. Karras.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI p. 329/30 (H. F. Helmolt).

Powell (G. H.), Excursions in Libraria, Retrospective Reviews and Bibliographical Notes, roy. 16mo. 288 pp. Lawrence & Bullen 6/.

Report of the Proceedings of the Sixteenth Annual Meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, Held in Marischal College, Aberdeen, on Sept. 5th, 6th and 7th, 1893. pp. 66. *Simpkin* net, 1/.

— of the Proceedings of the Seventeenth Annual Meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, Held in Queen's College, Belfast, on Sept. 4th, 5th and 6th, 1894. pp. 62. *Simpkin* net, 1/.

Report of the U. S. Museum to June 1893. Wesley. 8/.

Revue de métrique et de versification. Paris, Cerf.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 2 (Heusler).

Revue internationale des archives, des bibliothèques et des musées, publiée par *Ch.-V. Langlois, Henri Stein, Lucien Herr, Justin Winsor, Salomon Reinach, Ad. Venturi.* Paris, Welter.

Roberts (W.), Rare Books and their Prices. With Chapters on Pictures, Pottery, Porcelain and Postage Stamps. pp. xxix—156. *G. Redway* .. net, 5/.

Schenkl (Heinr.), Die Bibliotheken der englischen Kathedralen. (3600—4063). 79 S. M. 1,60. (Bibliotheca patrum latinorum britannica. 3. Bd. 1. Abt). Wien, Tempsky.

Sonnenschein (William Swan), A Reader's Guide to Contemporary Literature. Being the First Supplement to the Best Books. A Reader's Guide to the Choice of the best available Books (about 50,000) in every Department of Science, Art and Literature etc. 4to, pp. lxxiv—775. *Swan Sonnenschein* .. net, 25/.
Bespr. Notes & Queries 8th Ser. VIII, p. 79.

Teggart (Frederick J.), Catalogue of the Hopkins Railway Library. (Publications of the Library, Leland Stanford Junior University, 1.) 4to, pp. ix—231. *Leland Stanford Junr. Univ. Library* (Stanford University, California) .. 7/6.

Translator, The Anglo-German. Monthly Journal for the Study of the German and the English Languages. I. Jahrg. Juli—Dez. 6 Nummern. London. Leipzig, Uhlig. 1 M.

The Union, a Semi-monthly Journal for English and Americans in Germany. Wiesbaden, Prussing. 6 M. one year.

Verhandlungen des 6. allgemeinen deutschen Neuphilologentages am 14. 15. 16. u. 17. Mai 1894 zu Karlsruhe. 136 S. Hannover, Meyer. 2 M.

Zeitschrift, Deutsche, für ausländisches Unterrichtswesen. Hrsg. v. J. Wychgram. 1. Jahrg. 4 Hefte. Leipzig, R. Voigtländer.

II. Sprache.

S. die Rubriken: Accent; Allitterationsvers; Altenglisch; Altsächsisch; Altwestsächsisch; Americanismen; Angelsachsisch; Aussprache; Dialekte; Etymologie; Grammatik; Hilfsverba; Lautlehre; Metrik; Mittelenglisch; Namenforschung; Phonetik; Phrases and Proverbs; Schottisch; Slang; Synonymik; Syntax; Verbum; Vokabularien; Wörterbücher; Wortforschung.

Accent: *s. Arnold.*

Alezais (Raymond), Traité de prononciation anglaise. Paris, C. Klincksieck. 278 S. 3 fr. 50 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 235 (Ellinger) Litterar. Centralblatt '96, Nr. 16.

Altenglisch *s. Baldwin, Brenner, Bülbring, Cook, Horton-Smith, Hulme.*

Altsächsisch *s. Meyer.*

Altwestsächsisch *s. van Helten.*

Americanismen *s. Fallows, Grandgent-Rambeau, Lang, Newcomen.*

Americanisms again (F. H.). Academy, March 30.

Angelsächsisch *s. Brenner, Bright, Cosijn, Gorrel, van Helten, Sievers, Steche, Taubert.*

Arnold (Paul), Traité de la prononciation et de l'accentuation de la langue anglaise. 169 p. 16°. Paris, Soc. d'éditions scientifiques. 3 frs.

Aussprache *s. Alezais, Arnold, Brenner, Crawford, Greenwood-Vögler, Holthausen, Phyfe, Sweet, Voelkel-Thomas.*

Balch (W. R.), An Everyday Dictionary of the English Language. Containing 35,000 Words. *Griffith, Farran and Co. . . red., 1/6.*

Baldwin (C. S.), Das Verb in the 'Morte d'Arthur'. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 2.

Barrere (Albert), A Dictionary of English and French Military Terms. In 2 Pts. Pt. 1: English—French. 12mo, pp. 100. *Hachette . . 4/.*

Bartlett (John), Familiar Quotations: a Collection of Passages, Phrases and Proverbs traced to their Sources in Ancient and Mod. Literature. 9th Ed. Macmillan & Co. 6/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 78 (Mann).

Baudouin de Courtenay (J.), Versuch einer Theorie phonetischer Alternationen. Ein Kapitel aus der Psychophonetik. V, 124 s. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 4.

Behaghel (O.), Allitterierende Doppelkonsonanz im Heliand. Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. XXVII, 4.

Böhme-Köhler (A.), Lautbildung beim Singen und Sprechen. Ein Leitfaden zum Unterricht in Schulen und für Privatgebrauch. M. 28 Abbildgn. 4°. VII, 83 s. Leipzig, R. Richter. M 3,50 (kart.).

Bradhering (H.), Das englische Gerundium. Progr. Emden. 17 s.

Brenner (O.), Zur Aussprache des Angelsächsischen. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. d. Spr. u. Litt. XX, 3.

— Zur Verteilung der Reimstäbe in der allitt. Langzeile. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. XIX, 3.

Brewer (E. Cobham), Dictionary of Phrase and Fable: Giving the Derivation, Source or Origin of Common Phrases, Allusions and Words that have a Tale to Tell. New ed., Revised, Corrected and Enlarged, to

which is added a Concise Bibliography of English Literature. pp. 1446. Cassell.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII p. 35/36, 517.

Bright (James W.), An Outline of Anglo-Saxon Grammar. Published as an Appendix to the 'Angl-Saxon Reader'. pp. 74. Swan Sonnenschein. 1/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 333 (Luick). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 1/2 (A. B.). Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Nader).

Brugmann (K.), A Comparative Grammar of the Indo-Germanic Languages. Indices of the Volumes 1—4. Trans. by R. S. Conway and W. H. D. Rouse. pp. 258. *Paul, Trübner and Co. . . 9/.* Strassburg, Trübner & Co. M. 8,50. New York, Westermann. 2 $ 35 c.

— Der präter. Bildungstypus ahd. *kiaz*, altisl. *hét* und ahd. *liof*, altisl. *hljóp*. Indogerm. Forschungen VI, 1.

— Dentaler Verschlusslaut + *s* + *t* im Lateinischen und Germanischen. Ebenda.

Brugmann u. **Delbrück**, Grundriss der vergl. Syntax der indogerm. Spr. (1894).

Bespr. Journal des Savants, Août (M. Bréal.).

Bruinier (J. W.), Etymologien. Zs. f. vergl. Sprachforschung XXXIV, 3.

Bülbring (K. D.), Altenglisches Elementarbuch. Heidelberg, Winter (Sammlung v. Elementarbüchern der altgerm. Sprachen. Hrsg. v. W. Streitberg).

— Vokativformen im Altenglischen. Indogerm. Forschungen VI, 1.

Bugg (Lelia Hardin), Correct English. VI, 399 p. St. Louis, Mo., Herder. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Burns (G. J.), Glossary of Technical Terms Used in Architecture and the Building Trades. pp. 144. *Spons . .* 3/6.

Caro (G.), Distributives 'the'. Die Neueren Spr. III, p. 127 ff.

— Zur Lehre vom altengl. Perfektum. Anglia XVIII, 3/4.

Carpenter (Fr. J.), Metaphor and Simile in the Minor Elizabethan Drama. Chicagoer Diss. XVI, 217 p. 4°. Chicago, University Press.

Chamberlain, Mutation of Gender in the Canadian-French Dialect of Quebec. Mod. Lang. Notes. X, 4.

Chance (F.), The Use of "A" = Certain Pronouns of the Third Person. Academy, Febr. 9.

Cook (Albert S.), Exercises in Old English based upon the prose texts of the author's "First Book in Old English". Boston, Ginn & Co. IV, 68 S. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 234 (Ellinger) Engl. Studien XXV, 2 (O. Glöde).

— The Old English Optative of unexpectant Wishing. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 1.

Corson, Vocal Culture in its Relation to Literary Culture. Atlantic Monthly, Jone.

Cosgrave (E. Mac D.) & **Strangways**, A Dictionary of Dublin. Simpkin. 2/6.

Cosijn, Anglosaxonica II. Beiträge zur Gesch. der deutschen Spr. und Litt. XX, 1 u. 2.

Crawford (W. Ramsay-), Common Words Commonly Mispronounced. With a Few Hints on Correct Articulation. pp. 140. *Blackie . . 2/.*

Cust (R. N.), Linguistic and Oriental Essays. 4. Ser. XXV, 634 S. Luzac. 16/.

Dalbiac (Ph. H.), Dictionary of (English) Quotations. With Authors and Subjects. Indexes. 510 pp. Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

De La Quesnerie (G.), Vocabulaire anglais. Eléments germaniques. Rev. de l'enseignement d. langues viv. XII, 1; 3; 5; 7/8; 9; 10; 12; XIII, 2.

Dialect. Dorset Dialect Words. S. Wortforschung. Notes & Queries.

Dialect Notes, published by the American Dialect Society. Boston, Cushing. Pt. 7.
Bespr. Academy 1182.

Dialecte *s. auch Chamberlain, Herford, Heslop, Lewis, Common Prayer Book (III, 1), Waugh (III, 5).*

Dierberger (J.), John Drydens Reime. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der englischen Tonvokale. 114 S. Freiburger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.
Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (O. Brenner).

Dudgeon (Patrick), Glossaries to S. R. Crockett's "The Stickit Minister", "The Raiders", "The Lilac Sunbonnet". *T. Fisher Unwin . . net, 1/.*

Ehrismann (G.), Etymologien II. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. dtsch. Spr. XX, 1/2. (*stüren, schulter, schopf, schelle,* engl. *scall, helm,* ahd. *stipra,* ahd. *swirôn,* mlat. *adhramire,* mhd. *dopfe,* ahd. *topf,* ahd. *dola,* ags. *dolg,* obd. *dollfuss, schnurren,* ags. *sceolu,* md. *hâl,* mnd. *sporkel*).

Eickhoff (Oberlehrer Paul), Der Ursprung des romanisch-germanischen Elf- u. Zehnsilbers (der fünffüssigen Jamben) aus dem v. Horaz in Od. 1—3 eingeführten Worttonbau des sapphischen Verses. IV. 76 s. Wandsbeck, Selbstverlag. M. 3.
Bespr. Lit. Centralbl. Nr. 37.

Einenkel, Die Wortstellung im englischen Nebensatze. Anglia XVII, 4.

— Die englische Wortstellung. Anglia XVIII, 1/2.

Ellinger, Beiträge zur engl. Grammatik. Engl. Stud. XX, 3.

— Zum Gebrauche des Infinitivs nach "to dare". Ebd. XXI, 1.

— Beiträge zur Syntax des 'Victorian English'. Zs. f. d. Realschulwesen. 20, 3.

The **English Dialect Dictionary.** The Educational Times, Sept. I (W. Stuart Macgowan).

English Surnames. Quarterly Review, Jan.

Etymologie *s. Bruinier, Ehrisman, Kluge, Kolkwitz, Mikkola, Osthoff, Smith, Uhlenbeck.*

Etymologien. In der Academy:
Arsenic. May 18 (Mayhew); *July 20* (Skeat); *Aug. 3* (Chance).
bench. Dec. 7 (Murray).
boisterous. Aug. 3 (Skeat).

cormorant. Apr. 20 (Toynbee); *May 4* (Chance); *May 11* (Toynbee, Mae Swenney).
dirk. Jan. 5 (Skeat).
lever = loover. March 30 (Chance).

Etymologien. In der Anglia:
ae. healstán XVIII, 2 (F. Dieter). *S. auch* Kolkwitz.

— Im Athenaeum:
elephant: alabaster. June 8 (Cust.); *June 22* (Goldsmith, Ward, Birdwood); *July 13* (Prideaux, Platt); *Aug. 3* (Prideaux).
pedigree. Febr. 9 (Skeat); *March 2* (J. H. Round); *March 30* (Sweet).

— In den Engl. Studien:
everyman. XXI, 3 (Holthausen, E. Kölbing).
pedigree. XXI, 1 (R. Gnerlich); XXI, 3 (W. Skeat).
proud; pride. XXI, 2 (Kluge).

— In den Mémoires de la Soc. de Linguistique de Paris IX, 1:
colinderies. Vgl. dazu Revue de l'Enseignement d. lang. viv. XII, 5 (Bréal).

— In den Mod. Lang. Notes:
yeoman. X, 8 (Baskervill).

— In Notes & Queries 8th Ser., VII u. VIII:
baildock VIII, 441.
barth VII, 407; VIII, 16.
bun VIII, 186.
butt VII, 13.
cane VIII, 266.
chum VII, 474; VIII, 50, 93, 157, 213, 278, 330.
effrontery VIII, 85.
fad VII, 109, 230, 434.
foxglove VIII, 186, 336, 393, 495.
henchman VII, 111.
jigger VII, 257.
lilac VIII, 38.
mitchelgemot VII, 7.
nugget VII, 186, 317.
rindle VIII, 228, 413.
sedan-chair VII, 305, 396; VIII, 136.
silo VII, 374.
tattoo VIII, 227, 333, 513.
trankey VII, 167, 376.

Fallows (S.), Complete Dictionary of Synonyms and Antonyms, or, Synonyms and Words of Opposite Meaning. With an Appendix Embracing a Dictionary of Criticisms, Americanisms, Colloquial Phrases, &c., 16mo, pp. 510. *Gay and Bird* .. 3/6.

Flügel (Fel.), Im. **Schmidt** u. G. **Tanger**, Wörterbuch der engl. u. dtsch. Spr. für Hand- und Schulgebrauch. Unter besond. Benutzung von Flügels Allgem. Engl.-Dtsch. und Dtsch.-Engl. Wörterbuche bearb. v. S. und T. 2 Bde. X, 968 u. IX, 1006 S. Braunschweig, Westermann. M. 10.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 1 2 (*A. Müller*). *Anglia, Beibl. VII, 10* (*Schröer*); *VIII, 1* (*Neutschau*). *Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 7* (*Brandt*). *Engl. Studien XXIII, 1* (*M. Krummacher*). *Die neueren Spr. V, 2* (*Junker*). *Litteraturbl. für germ. und rom. Philol. XIX, 3* (*Hoops*).

Friteau, Notes sur l'anglais moderne. Rev. de l'Enseignement d. lang. viv. XII, 9; 10; 11.

Funk (J. K.), **March** and **Gregory**. Standard Dictionary (A) of the English Language etc.

Vol. 2. Bespr. Atlantic Monthly, Sept. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 319.

Garnett, The Progress of English Philology. Transactions of the American Phil. Assoc. Vol. XV.

Gerber (Ed.), Die Substantivierung des Adjektivs im 15. u. 16. Jahrh. mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des zu Adjektiven hinzutretenden *one*. 59 S. Göttinger Diss. Leipzig, Fock.

Giles (P.), A Short Manual of Comparative Philology. Macmillan. 10 6.

Gorrel (J. Hendren), Indirect Discourse in Anglo-Saxon. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America X, 3. — Diss. of the John Hopkins Univ. 144 p. Baltimore.

Graf (Fr.), Die Metrik der sogen. Caedmonschen Dichtungen mit Berücksichtigung der Verfasserfrage. (Heft II der Studien zum germ. Allitterationsvers, hgg. v. M. Kaluza.) VIII, 109 S. Weimar, Felber. M. 4.

Grammatik: a) historische *s. Bülbring, Cook, Cust, de la Quesnerie, Gerber, Gorrel, van Helten, Hirt, Lindelöf, Meiklejohn, Morel, Morris, Morsbach, Muller, Sievers, Wood, Wright;* b) neuenglische *s. Chamberlain, Chance, Ellinger, Friteau, Lockwood, Mauron, Nesfield, Schulze;* c) vergleichende *s. Brugmann, Giles, Miles, Piceni, Sievers, Streitberg.*

Grammatische Bemerkungen. In der Academy:

different to. Dec. 7 (A. W. Bench).

— In Mod. Lang. Notes:

only, adversative misplacement of adverb. X, 3 (Williams).

— In Rev. de l'Enseignement d. lang. viv.:

The ending — nster. XII, 3.

— In Notes & Queries 8th Ser.:

ambition used as a verb. VII, 147.
and that, colloquialism. VII, 333.
"be" in praes. ind. plur. VIII, 345.
cabal, an attributive word. VII, 165.
can = cannot VII, 165.
each of them VIII, 13.

frightened of and frightened for VIII, 86, 154.
'holy' confounded with 'saint' VII, 204, 294.
if = whether VII, 218, 352, 472.
neither of them VIII, 13.
only, its place in a sentence. VIII, 84, 273.
pistol, as a verb VII, 191.
revolt, as a verb transitive VIII, 169, 238.
the final — s in proper names VII, 306, 375.
that = so. VII, 346, 436.
the sound of v and the symbol for it VII, 445.
whose = of which VIII, 225.

Grandgent und **Rambeau**, English in America. Phonetic Texts. Die Neueren Spr. II, 8, 9, 10; III, 1.

Greenwood (Ellis) u. **Vögler** (Rom.), Englische Sprech- u. Schreibweise. Mit genauer Angabe der Ausspr., sowie grammat., etymolog. und synonymen Erklärungen. VIII, 194 S. Hamburg, Meissner. M. 1,60. Geb. M. 2.

Grieb (Chr. Fr.), Englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch. 10. Aufl. Mit bes. Rücksicht auf Aussprache und Etymologie neu bearb. und vermehrt von Prof. Dr. A. Schröer. Stuttgart, Neff. Lief. 9—16. à Lief. 0,50 M.

Lief. 9—12. Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI p. 327/28 (Ellinger). Litterar. Centralblatt '96 Nr. 33 (R. W.). Die Neueren Spr. IV, 6 (Junker). Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (M. Krummacher). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 3 (J. Hoops: Liefg. 1—22).

Grimm, Deutsches Wörterbuch IV. Bd. I. Abt. 2 Hlfte, 11. Liefg. (Gesetz—Gestüm). Bearb. v. R. Hildebrand und K. Kant. M. 2. — IX. Bd. Liefg. 3—5, Bearb. v. M. Heyne. — XII. Bd. Lief. 6, Bearb. v. E. Wülcker. Leipzig, Hirzel.

A **Hebrew** and English Lexicon of the Old Testament. Pt. 5. 4°. Oxford Warehouse. 2/6.

Hellquist (Elof), Anmärkningar om några nordiska och västgermaniska djurnamn. Språkvet. sällskapets i Upsala förhdl. (Upsala 1894) S. 82—99.

van **Helten** (W.), Got. *awêþi* und westgerm. *î* der Endung aus *ê* vor *i* der Folgesilbe. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. d. Spr. u. Litt. XX, 3.

— Zur Behandlung von *aw²j* und *iw²j* im Westgerm. Die westgerm. Formen von got. *saiwala.*

— Zur westgerm. Erweichung des alten im Inlaut stehenden Spiranten. Die Genitive *burges, custes* etc. — Zur altfries. und angels. Flexion der *u*-Stämme. — Gab es westgerm. Reflexe von *got-ans, -ins, -uns* des Acc. Plur.?

— Zu den Flexionsformen von alts. *thiod(a).* — Die alts. Dative sg. *êo, êu* und *craft.* — Die westgerm. *Casus obliqui* des ungeschlechtigen Pronomens und das Possessiv für die II. Plur. — Zur Flexion des Verbum substantivum. — Das alts. Präteritum *sêu.* — Nachträge. Ebd.

— Weiteres zur ags. Grammatik. Indogerm. Forschgn. V, 4.

Herford, Dialect and Archaism in the "Shepheard's Calendar" Academy, June 15.

Heslop (Rd. Oliver), Northumberland Words: a Glossary of Words used in the County of Northumberland and in the Tyneside.
Bespr. Athenaeum, May 25.

Heuser (W.), Nachtrag zu Anglia, N. F. V, 69 ff. (*bêon; his, is; miantruce = wantruce; neode*). Anglia XVIII p. 113.
Offenes und geschlossenes *e* im Schottischen und Nordenglischen. Anglia XVIII p. 114 ff.

Hewitt (H. Marmaduke) and **Beach** (George), Manual of our Mother Tongue. 10th ed. 2 vols. Vol. 2. pp. vii—391. *W. H. Allen.* 2/6; Vols. 1 and 2 in 1 Vol., 5/.

Hey (O.), Die Semasiologie. Rückblick und Ausblick. Archiv für lat. Lexicographie. IX, p. 193—230.

Heyne (Mor.). Deutsches Wörterbuch. III. Bd.: R—Z. Leipzig, Hirzel. 5 M.

Hilfsverba *s. Western.*

Hirt (H.), Der indogermanische Akzent. Ein Handbuch. XXIII, 356 S. Strassburg, Trübner. M. 9.
Bespr. Lit. Centralbl. Nr. 10 (F. Kluge). Nr. 40 (W. Str.) Literaturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Phil. XVI, 10 (Kluge). Museum III, 8 (C. Uhlenbeck). Rev. critique 39 (Meillet). Beitr. z. Kunde der indog. Spr. XXI, 4 (Bezzenberger).

— Zu den germ. Auslautsgesetzen. Indogerm. Forschgn. VI, 1/2.

Holthausen (F.), Die engl. Aussprache bis zum Jahre 1750 nach dänischen und schwedischen Zeugnissen. I. (Auch enth. in Göteborgs Högskolas årsskrift IV, 22 S. Göteborg, Wettergren & Kerber.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 6 (K. Luick). Revue critique '96 Nr. 49 (V. Henry). Litt. Centralblatt '97 No. 3. Nordisk Tidsskrift for Filologi VI (N. Bøgholm).

Horton-Smith (Lionel), Further Notes on the Origin of the Gerund and Gerundive. American Journal of Philol. XVI, 2.

Hossfeld's New German-English Pocket Dictionary. New ed. 32mo, limp. pp. 398. *Hirschfeld* . . 1/.

Hossfeld and **Daniel**, French-English Dictionary. *Hirschfeld.* 1/.

Hulme (W. H.), Die Sprache der altenglischen Bearbeitung der Soliloquien Augustins. Diss. Freiburg. '94. VIII, 99 s.

Hunt, Educational English. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 7.

Hunter (Robert), The Encyclopaedic Dictionary: a New, Practical, and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation, History, and Use. 4 Vol. Philadelphia, Syndicate Publ. Co. cl. 16 *S.*

Jaeschke, A Tibetan-English Dictionary. Low. 20/.

Jannaris (A. N.), A Concise Dictionary of the English and Modern Greek Languages as Actually Written and Spoken. English-Greek. 12mo, roan, pp. 452. *J. Murray* . . 10/6.

Jellinek (M. H.), Zur Lehre von den langen Endsilben. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum XXXIX, 1, 2, 3.

Johannes Wallisii Grammatica ling. anglicae etc. *s. Morel.*

Jong (R. R. de). On me. Rhymes in *-end(e)* and *-ent(e)*. Englische Studien XXI, 2.

Kahle (B.), Der Beiname „skáld". Arkiv för nordisk filologi XII, 1.

Kaluza (M.), Die Schwellverse in der ae. Dichtung. Engl. Stud. XXI, 3.

Keating (J. M.) and **Hamilton** (H.), Kimpton's Pocket Medical Lexicon: Being a Dictionary of Words and Terms Used in Medicine and Surgery. pp. 280. *Kimpton* net, 2/6.

Kluge (F.), Die deutschen Namen der Wochentage sprachgeschichtlich erläutert. I. Wissenschaftl. Beihefte z. Zs. d. allgem. dtsch. Sprachvereins. Nr. 8.

Kolkwitz, Etymologisches. Anglia XVII, p. 406 f. (*ne. seen, snail.*)

Krüger (G.), Systematical English-German Vocabulary (nach Stoffen geordnet). VII, 395 S. Dresden, Koch. M. 3,20.
Bespr. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1 (*Mangold*).

Krummacher, Beispiele zur englischen Syntax. Progr. Cassel. 11 s. 4°.

Lang (A.), Americanisms. Academy, March 2.

Lautlehre *s. Dierberger, Lindelöf, Logeman, Schmidt, Scott, Tolman, Wallensköld, Wiener, Wood.*

Lewis (Edw. St.), Guernsey, Its People and Dialect. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. X, 1.

Liddall (W. J. N.), Place Names of Fife and Kinross. pp. 58. *W. Green and Sons* (Edinburgh) . . net, 3/6.

Limited, Conversational Language. S. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. VIII, 146, 196, 252, 332.

Lindelöf (Udo), Grunddragen af engelska språkets historiska ljud- och formlära. 108 S. Helsingfors, Hagelstam. 1 Kr. 80 öre.

Lloyd's Encyclopædic Dictionary. A New and Original Work of Reference to the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Origin, Meaning, Pronunciation and Use. With numerous Illusts. Vol. 1—7. *E. Lloyd* . . net, 4/6. ea.
Bespr. Atheaneum, Apr. 13.

Lockwood, Lessons in English.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 5 (*Egge*).

Logeman (H.), Engelsche Gouwspraken. Nederl. Spectator, Nr. 15.

— Taalverval of taalontwikkeling? (Veranlasst durch Jespersen, Progress in Language.) Taal en letteren V, 5.

Lorentz (F.), Ueber das schwache Präteritum des Germanischen u. verwandte Bildungen der Schwestersprachen. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. Diss. Leipzig, '94. 79 s.

— Zu den german. Auslautsgesetzen. Indogerm. Forschgn. V, 5. (S. auch dazu Hirt.)

Macbain (Alexander), Personal Names and Surnames of the Town of Inverness. pp. 105. *"Northern Chronicle" Office* (Inverness) . . 3/6.

Matthews (Br.), Another Note on Recent Briticisms. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 8.

Mauron (A.), Nouvelle Grammaire anglaise. 7. éd. par Paul Verrier. XI, 471 p. Heidelberg, Groos. Geb. 4 M.

Mayer (A. von), Manual of English-French-German Idioms, Phrases and Proverbs. English ed. pp. 330. *Hachette* . . 3/.

Mayhew, A Dictionary of Literary English.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Apr. 13.

Meiklejohn (J. M. D.), Fifty New Lessons in English; Being a Method of Historical Parsing. pp. 104. *A. M. Holden* . . 1/6.

Melzi (B.), New English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary. 12mo, pp. 580. *Hirschfeld* . . 7/6.

Metrik *s. Eickhoff, Graf, Jong, Kaluza, R. Schipper, Seyferth, Simon.*

Meyer (R.), Zur allitt. Doppelkonsonanz im Heliand. Zs. f. dtsch. Philol. XXVIII, 1.

Mikkola (J.), Etymologische Beiträge (u. a. ags. *hweohl, wael*). Beitr. z. Kunde der idg. Spr. XXI, 3.

Mittelenglisch *s. Morsbach, Napier, Seyferth, Trautmann.*

Miles (E. H.), The Early Meaning and the Developments of the "Middle Voice": Being the First of a Series of Essays on Comparative Grammar and Historical Grammar. With Appendices on the "Middle" in Homer, &c. pp. 144. *Macmillan* . . 5/.

Morel (Léo), De Johannis Wallisii grammatica linguae anglicanae et tractatu de loquela. 113 p. Paris. Hachette. 3 fr.

Morris (Richard), Historical Outlines of English Accidence. Comprising Chapters on the History and Development of the Language and on Word-Formation. Revised by L. Kellner, with the Assistance of Henry Bradley. 12mo, pp. 480. *Macmillan* . . 6/.
Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVIII, 1 (G. Binz). Litterar. Centralblatt '96 Nr. 43 (F. Holthausen). Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (A. E. Swaen). Anglia, Beiblatt VII, 226 (Bülbring). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 1/2 (Tanger).

Morsbach (Lor.), Mittelenglische Grammatik. 1. Hälfte. VIII, 192 S. (Sammlg. kurzer Grm. germ. Dialekte. Hgg. v. W. Braune. VII. 1. Hälfte. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 4.

Much, Die Deutung der germanischen Völkernamen. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutschen Spr. u. Litt. XX, 1 u. 2.

Münch, Gedanken über Sprachschönheit. Preussische Jahrbücher XXIII, 2.

Muller (F. Max), Chips from a German Workshop. New ed. Vol. 3: Essays on Language and Literature. pp. 540. *Longmans* . . net, 6/6.

Muret (E.), Encyklopädisches Wörterbuch der engl. und deutschen Sprache. Mit Angabe der Aussprache nach dem phonetischen System der Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt. Berlin, Langenscheidt. Liefg. 15—19, je 1,50 M.

Bespr. Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschulw. XXIII, 9 (G. G.). Lieferung 1—21, Anglia-Beibl. VII, 10 (Schröer). Museum VI, 2 (Roorda. Bd. I, II. Lfg. 1—3).

— Encyclopaedic English-German and German-English Dictionary. Pt. 15—19. New York, Intern. News Co., pap. subs. 50 c. ea.

Murray, A New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials Collected by the Philological Society. Ed. by Dr. James A. H. Murray, with the Assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science. 4°. H. Frowde; Clarendon Press; New York, Macmillan. Series II, Pt. 2: F-Field. 12/6. Vol. III: Sect. Deparative-development. Vol. IV. Sect. Fee-field. 2/6. ea.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 14 (Crouchmas-Czech, D—Deject, Everybody—Ezod, F—Fee). Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (A. Schröer). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII p. 99, 359; VIII p. 118, 378.

Namenforschung *s. English Surnames, Hellquist, Kahle, Liddall, Macbain, Smith, Taylor.*

Namenforschung. In der Academy:

Bannauenta. May 25 (Mayhew); *June 1. 8* (Nicholson).
Darn: welsh Darnio. Aug. 17. 24 (Plate, Chance).
Daventry. June 1 (Mayhew); *8* (Mayhew, Nicholson); *15. 22.* (Mc. Clure).
Salet and Salad. March 9 (Gairdner).
Shottery. June 22 (Mayhew); *29* (Mc. Clure); *July 6* (Mayhew).
Yorker. March 9.

— In den Engl. Studien:

Caliban. XXI, 2 (Swaen); *4* (A. Kluyver).
Ophelia. XXI, 4 (Sarrazin).

— In Notes & Queries. 8th Ser.:

Alan VII, 209.
Barras VIII, 5, 131.
Bear's Wood Green VIII, 168, 231, 313.
Birds, sporting names of, VIII, 191.
Cambridge VIII, 265, 458.
Christian names: Audrey, Awdry VIII, 86, 194. *Avery = Abraham* VIII, 329. *Catriona* VII, 89. *Hilda* VII, 428; VIII, 33, 72. *Inigo* VII, 365. *Patrick* VII, 55. *Perina* VIII, 509. *Repentance* VII, 238. *Sibyl* VII, 351; VIII, 12, 92, 195. *William* VII, 454. *Local christian names* VII, 326. *Christian names derived from weekdays* VIII, 388.
Clyst VIII, 28, 198.
Copples VIII, 207, 277, 390, 515.
Cundall VII, 375.
Cune VII, 371.
Duncalf VIII, 147, 212.
Dunn VII, 77.

— *ergh, place-name termination* VIII, 48, 195.
Estotiland, Milton's. VII, 461.
Fitz VII, 32, 77, 136.
Grandmother's Night-cap, plant-name VIII, 107, 155, 237.
Greta VII, 118.
Grimbald VII, 368, 476.
Hamoaze VII, 53; VIII, 31.
Herb John = hypericum perforatum VIII, 475.
Jemmy VII, 131.
Jingo VII, 11, 232.
Kalevala VIII, 88, 156, 295, 329, 449.
Leices VII, 366 411, 477, 497.
Lichfield VIII, 266, 311, 357, 393.
Massinger VII, 484; VIII, 4.
Mendip VII, 77, 171, 476, 516.
Mound Nod VIII, 367, 517.
Muggleswick VIII, 78, 116, 296.
Otrar VII, 227, 291.
Philbrick VII, 188, 255.
Place-names, their pronunciation. VII, 7, 132, 196, 234, 349, 430; VIII, 14, 94, 254.
— *ending in -son* VII, 432.
Welsh Place-names VIII, 85, 294, 396.
Roadnight VIII, 124, 166, 270.
Scone VII, 354.
Smellfungus VII, 8.
So-ho VII, 195.
Staple, Staplehurst VIII, 508.
Surnames, curious VIII, 308.
Thornton VIII, 193.
Tray, dog's name. VIII, 6, 173, 279.
Wagell, bird's name VIII, 287, 357, 498.
Warwinckle, bird's name VIII, 287.
Waskite, bird's name VIII, 287, 357.
Whitechapel VII, 25.
Wisp VIII, 307, 371.
Witham VIII, 144, 178, 234, 314.
Wraxall VII, 312; VIII, 94.

Napier, Middle English Citation. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 4.

Nesfield (J. C.), Anglo-Oriental English Readers. Macmillan. 1/.; 10d.; 8d.; 6d.; 5d.

— English Grammar Series. Macmillan. Book I; 5d II: 8d. III: 1/4.

— Idiom, Grammar and Synthesis: a Manual of Practical and Theoretical English for High School and University Students. In 5 Pts. Macmillan. 2/6.

Newcomen, Americanisms and Archaisms. Academy, Apr. 13.

Nugent's French-English and English-French Dictionary. By Brown and Martin. 16th ed. pp. 320. *Routledge . .* 2/6.

Ogilvie (John), The Student's English Dictionary: Literary, Scientific, Etymological and Pronouncing. New ed., thoroughly Revised and greatly Augmented. Edit. by Charles Annandale. Illust. by nearly 800 Engravings on Wood. pp. vii—864. *Blackie . .* 7/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum 3524. Notes & Queries VII, p. 198.

Olsvig, Yes and No.
Bespr. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1 (Klinghardt).

Oracle, Encyclopaedia. Profusely Illust. Containing the most Accurate Information in the most Readable Form. Ed. by R. W. Egerton Eastwick. In 5 Vols. Vol. 1: Newnes. 6/.

Osthoff, Air. *uan*; ags. *éanian*. Indogerm. Forschgn. V, 4.
— Etymologica. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. d. Spr. u. Litt. XX, 1/2. ~~

Payne (W. Morton), English in American Universities. 2, 182 p. 12°. Boston, Heath. cl. 1 *S.*

Phonetik *s. Baudouin de Courtenay, Grandgent-Rambeau, Sweet, True-Jespersen, Vietor.*

Phrases and **Proverbs** *s. Bartlett, Brewer, Fallows, Meyer, Wallace.*

Phrases and **Quotations** behandelt in Notes & Queries 8th Ser.:
by Jingo VII, 10, 232.
a "Canterbury Tale" = a fabulous story VII, 88; VIII, 116.
cat's meat sermons VII, 468.
counsel of perfection VIII, 328.
cubical ideas VII, 128.
decapitated head VIII, 326.
dog's eared and turned down VII, 469.
driving "pickaxe" VII, 309, 394, 434.
Dutch courage VII, 88, 314, 375.
Frankum's night VII, 427.
God save the mark VII, 118, 372.
go to Bodmin VII, 167, 230, 314.
grass widow VII, 76.
Greater Britain VII, 245, 377.
Halifax law VIII, 368, 410.
Hang out the broom VIII, 229, 274, 330.
hither and yon VII, 78.
hoo, hee, have at all VIII, 128.
ladies and gentlemen VIII, 426.
Led will VIII, 486.
the lungs of London VII, 507.
Man-Jack VII, 409, 497.
Many a slip 'twixt cup and lip VII, 345.
Mutual friend VII, 13, 154.

Myriad-minded VII, 148, 373.
over against VII, 278.
playing the way VII, 17, 253.
Poores house VII, 268.
running the gauntlet (= *gantlope*) VII, 33, 179, 292, 392; VIII, 33.
sick to death etc. VIII, 327, 453.
snick-a-snee VII, 354.
still and on VII, 204; VIII, 35, 135, 334.
strike, Dawkin; the devil is in the hemp. VII, 287, 456, 512.
taking a rise VII, 126, 175, 237.
up to the scratch VII, 34.
white horses (= *waves*) VII, 233.
wign of vantage VII, 227, 315, 393, 491.
wrong end of the stick VIII, 33.

Phyfe (William Henry P.), Five Thousand Words often Misspelled: A Carefully-selected List of Words Difficult to Spell, together with Directions for Spelling, and for the Division of Words into Syllables. With an Appendix Containing the Rules and List of Amended Spellings Recommended by the Philological Association. pp. viii—303. *Putnam's Sons* . . 5/.

Piceni (Pompes), Grammatica teoretico-pratica della lingua inglese ecc. comparata coll' italiano, col tedesco, col francese, collo spagnuolo e in parte col latino, specialmente riguardo alle regole principali, idiotismi, modi di dire, ecc. 560 p. Milano, Bellini. 4 L. 50 c.

Pidjin — Englisches. Ostasiatischer Lloyd. 10. Mai.

Pirrie (William), A Technical Dictionary. (English-French and French-English) of Sea Terms, Phrases and Words in the English and French Languages. For the Use of Seamen, Engineers, Pilots, Shipbuilders, Shipowners and others. pp. viii—354. *Crosby Lockwood and Son* . . 5/.

Pitman's Abridged Shorthand Dictionary. With a Complete List of Grammalogues and Contractions. 32mo, pp. 224. *Pitman* . . 2/6.

R (L.), Aperçus de métrique comparée. Revue de métrique et de vers. I, 2.

Raymond (G. L.), Rythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music. Putnam & Sons. 7/6.
Bespr. Academy, Sept. 7.

Ries (J.), Was ist Syntax? Marburg, Elwert. 1894.
Bespr Engl. Stud. XX, 3 (*Ellinger*).

Roberts (C.), English-Zulu Dictionary, Pronunciation and Classification, 2nd edit. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 5/.

Roe (E. T.), The Modern Webster Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary of the English Language. III, 432 p. por. 16. Chicago, Laird & Lee. fl. cl. 25 c.

Roman Names in the Itineraries. Notes & Quer. VIII, 29.

Routledge's Vest Pocket Webster Pronouncing Dictionary, Including Leading Synonyms, Speller, Gazetteer of the World etc. Oblong 32mo, pp. 200. *Routledge* . . 1/.

Sack (Tel. Dir. a. D. J.), Elektrotechnisches Wörterbuch: Englisch-Französisch-Deutsch. Mit Zusätzen versehen v. Ing. Arth. Wilke. IV, 123 s. Leipzig, O. Leiner. M. 4,50, geb. 5.

Schipper (J.), Grundriss der englischen Metrik. II. Bd. der „Wiener Beiträge zur engl. Philologie". Wien und Leipzig, W. Braumüller. XXIV, 404 S.

Bespr. Litteraturbl. für germ. und roman. Philol. XVII, 7 (Kaluza). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 36 (Ellinger). Litter. Centralblatt 51 (A. Schr.). Zeitschr. f. österreich. Gymn. 47, 7 (L. Kellner). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. und Litt. XCVII, 3/4 (J. Koch). Engl. Stud. XXIII, 2 (W. Wilke).

Schmidt (Johs.), Kritik der Sonantentheorie. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche Untersuchung. III, 195 s. Weimar, Böhlau. 5 M.

Bespr. Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVII p. 145—148 (Hirt).

Schottisch *s. Heuser.*

Schulenburg (Priv. Doz. Dr. Albr. Graf v. der), Ueber die Verschiedenheiten des menschlichen Sprachbaues. Eine Studie über d. Werk des James Byrne: Principle of the Structure of Language. 20 s. Leipzig, Harrassowitz. M. 1,20.

Schulze, Beiträge zur engl. Grammatik. Engl. Studien XX, 3 (Weglassung des Artikels; *it is me; what a; anyone; lest; except for, only for, save for = but for;* einschr. Relativsatz).

Scott, The Misplacement of only. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 7.

Scott (Ch. P. G.), English Words which have gained or lost an Initial Consonant by Attraction. Transactions of the American Philol. Assoc. vol. XV.

— Omission as a Means of Phonetic Representation. ebda.

Sell's Dictionary of the World's Press, 1895. Sell, 2/.

Semasiologie *s. Hey.*

Seyferth (P.), Sprache und Metrik des mittelenglischen strophischen Gedichtes 'Le morte Arthur' und sein Verhältnis zu 'The Lyfe of Ipomydon'. Diss. Berlin. 42 s. und Berliner Beiträge z. germ. u. rom. Philol. VIII. Berlin, C. Vogt. 79 S. M. 2.

Siebs (Prof. Dr. Thdr.), Westfriesische Studien. Abhdlgn. d. Kgl. preuss. Akad. der Wissensch. zu Berlin. 61 s. 4°. Berlin, Reimer in Komm. M. 3,50.

Sievers (Ed.), Abriss der angelsächsischen Grammatik. III, 56 s. m. 2 Tab. (Sammlg. kurzer Grammatiken german. Dial.) M. 1,50. Halle, Niemeyer.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt VI, 129 (Luick). Engl. Studien XXVII, 1 (E. Nader). Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 6 (Klaeber).

— Ueber germanische Nominalbildungen auf — *aja* — *ōja.* Ak. Leipzig, '95. 24 s.

Simon (S.), Sur la métrique des Anglais et des Allemands. Rev. de l'enseignement d. langues vivantes XII, 9 u. 11.

Skeat, English Words borrowed from French before the Conquest. The Academy, Sept. 28.

Slang *s. Wilson.*

Small (G.), Anglo-Urdu Handbook, Hindustani for Medical Practitioners, Thacker. 6/.

Smith, Repetion and Parallelism in Engl. Verse.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 4 (Ross).

Smith (B. E.), The Century Cyclopoedia of Names: A Pronouncing and Etymological Dictionary of Names in Geography, Biography, Mythology, History, Etymology, Art, Archaeology, Fiction etc. 1083 p. Unwin. 42/.

Solmsen, Got. *alēw.* Indogerm. Forschgn. V, 4.

Somogyi (Ger.-Dolmetsch. Ed), Wörterbuch der deutschen, englischen, französischen, italienischen und ungar. Sprache in 1 Alphabet. 2 Bde. VII, 1580 s. Budapest, Robicsek. Geb. in Halbfrz. M. 25.

Sprenger (R.), Kleine Bemerkungen. Engl. Stud. XXII, 1.

Steche (G.), Der syntaktische Gebrauch der Konjunktionen in dem angelsächsischen Gedichte von der Genesis. Diss. Leipzig, Fock. 61 s.

Stormonth (James), A Dictionary of the English Language, Pronouncing, Etymological and Explanatory. The Pronunciation rev. by P. H. Phelp. With Suppl. by Will. Boyne. New Ed. 1298 p. Blackwood & Sons. 18/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VIII p. 59.

Streitberg, Zur german. Grammatik. Indogerm. Forschgn. VI, 1.

Streitberg (W.), Urgermanische Grammatik. Einführung in das vergl. Studium der alt. germ. Dialekte. (Sammlung von Elementarbüchern der altgerm. Dial. hgg. v. W. Streitberg. I.) Heidelberg, Winter. XX, 372 S. 8 M.
Bespr. Litt. Centralblatt '96, Nr. 6 (H. Ht.). Revue critique '96, Nr. 10 (V. Henry). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVII, 6 (Kluge). Die Neueren Spr. IV, 1 (Finck). Zeitschr. f. deutsche Philol. XXIX, 3 (M. H. Jellinek). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '97, Nr. 5 (F. Wrede). Indogerm. Forschgn. VII, Anzeiger 3. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 4 (Schmidt-Wartenberg). Museum 5, 5 (Van Helten).

Strong (J.), The Exhaustive Concordance of the Bible: Showing every Word of the Text of the Common English Version, together with a Comparative Concordance of the Authorised and Revised Versions. 4to, pp. I, 780. *Hodder and Stoughton* net, 35/.

Swaen, *To shrink, to sting, to drink, to sink, to begin, to spin, to ring, to spring.* Anglia XVII, 4.

Sweet (Henry), A Primer of Spoken English. 2nd Ed., revised. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 3/6.

Swoboda, Die engl. und deutsche Betonung der Composita. Zs. f. d. Realschulw. XX, 2.

Synonymik *s. Fallows.*

Syntax *s. Caro, Einenkel, Ellinger, Steche, Taubert.*

Taubert (E. M.), Der syntaktische Gebrauch der Präpositionen in dem angelsächsischen Gedichte vom heiligen Andreas. Ein Beitrag zur ags. Grammatik. Diss. Leipzig. 49 s.

Taylor (Isaac), Names and their Histories: Alphabetically Arranged as a Handbook of Historical Geography and Topographical Nomenclature. pp. 400. *Rivington, Percival and Co.* 6/.

Thimm (C. A.), English, French, Turkish, and Russian Vocabulary and Dialogues, 18mo, Marlborough. 2/.

Tolman, The Expressive Power of English Sounds. Atlantic Monthly, Apr.

Trautmann (M.), Zur Kenntnis und Geschichte der me. Stabzeile. Anglia XVIII, 1.

True (E. Th.) and **Jespersen** (Prof. Dr. O.), Spoken English. Everyday Talk with Phonetic Transcription. 3rd ed. IV, 60 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 0,80.

Uhlenbeck (C. C.), Etymologisches. Beitr. z. Geseh. d. d. Spr. u. Litt. XX, 1 (ae. *mealt, seolfor, fast, maw, saht*, ne. *hurricane*) und XX, 3.

Verbum *s. Baldwin, Horton-Smith, Lorentz, Swaen, Wood.*

Vietor (Wilh.), Elemente der Phonetik des Deutschen, Englischen und Französischen. 3 Aufl. 2. Hälfte. XII, s. 161—388 mit 1 Taf. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 4; Kplt. 7.

Bespr. Revue critique 39 (V. Henry).

Vocabularien *s. de la Quesnerie, Dudgeon, Heslop, Zeuner.*

Voelkel (M. J. A.) und **Thomas** (Alf.), Taschenwörterbuch der Aussprache geographischer und historischer Namen. 2. Aufl. 12°. XVI, 189 s. Heidelberg, Winter. geb. M. 2,40.

Wallace (A.), Popular Sayings Dissected. pp. 160. Fisher Unwin. 3/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 458.

Wallensköld (A.), Zur Erklärung der Lautgesetze. Festschrift f. A. Tobler. S. 289—305.

Webster's Academic Dictionary: a Dictionary of the Engl. Lang. abridged from 'Webster's International Dictionary'. 31, 704 p. Ill. New York, American Book Co. hf. leath. 1 $ 50 c.

Wessely (J. E.), Neues englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Taschenwörterbuch. 22. Aufl. durch C. Stoffel und G. Payn, unter Mithilfe v. Geo. Berlit. 12°. pp. VIII, 250 u. 338. Leipzig, Tauchnitz. M. 1,50; geb. 2,25.

Western (A.), Om de med hjaelpeverbet be og nutids particip omskrevne verbalformer i engelsk. (Christiania Vidensk.-Selsk Forhandl. Nr. 7.) 21 S. Christiania, Dybwad. 50 öre.

Westfriesische *s. Siebs.*

Whitney, The Ell and Yard. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 7.

Wiener, German Loanwords and the Second Sound Shifting. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 1.

Wiener Beiträge zur englischen Philologie. Unter Mitwirkung v. K. Luick und A. Pogatscher hrsg. v. J. Schipper. 1. u. 2. Bd. Wien, Braumüller. M. 18. (Bd. I d. Wortspiel bei Shakespeare. Von Dr. Leop. Wurth. XIV, 255 s. M. 6. Bd. II Grundriss der englischen Metrik. Von J. Schipper. XXIV, 404 s. M. 12.)

Williams, "Only", Adversative Misplacement of the Adverb. Mod. Lang. Notes, X, 3.

Wilson (A. J.), A Glossary of Colloquial Slang and Technical Terms in Use in the Stock Exchange and in the Money Market. 12mo, pp. 210. *Wilson and Milne . . 3*.

Wood (F. A.), The Reduplicating Verbs in Germanic. Germanic Studies, ed. by the Department of Germ. Lang. and Lit. II.

— On the Origin of ī and ū in Aorist-Presents in Germanic. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 2.

— Apparent Absence of Umlaut in Old English. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 5.

Wörterbücher: a) englische *s. Balch, Cosgrave, Funk, Hewitt-Beach, Hunter, Lloyd, Mayhew, Murray, Ogilvie, Pitman, Roe, Routledge, Smith, Stormonth, Webster;* b) engl.-deutsche *s. Flügel-Schmidt-Tanger, Grieb, Hossfeld, Krüger, Muret, Wessely;* c) engl. und andere Sprachen *s. Barrère (franz.), Hebrew-Engl. Dict., Hossfeld-Daniel (franz.), Jaeschke (tibetan.), Jannaris (griech.), Melzi (ital.), Nugent (franz.), Pirrie (franz.), Roberts (Zulu), Small (Urdu), Somogyi (dtsch.-engl.-franz.-ital.-ungar.), Thimm (engl.-franz.-türk.-russ.)*; d) technische *s. Burns (Architektur), Fullows (Synonyma), Keating-Hamilton (Medic.), Lloyd (Encycl.), Pirrie (Seewesen), Sack (Elektrotechnik), Sell (Presse), Small (Medic.), Smith (Namenwörterb.), Strong (Bibelkonkordanz), Wilson (Börse).*

— S. auch Dudgeon unter Crockett (III, 7a).

Wortforschung. In den Engl. Studien:

croud (= Krächzen?) XXI, 1 (Wülfing).

— In Mod. Lang. Notes:

ell and yard X, 7 (A. W. Whitney).

geology, earliest use of the word X, 1 (Bright).

— In Notes & Queries 8th Ser.:

amphore VIII, 368.
axed, fine-axed VIII, 27, 77, 135.
auld Kirk = whiskey VII, 38, 115.
ballast VII, 303, 398.
banana VIII, 149
bastile (= workhouse) VII, 38, 54, 313.
bat, batter VIII, 266, 330, 493.
biggin VII, 256.
blazer = flannel coat VIII, 326, 352.
blind alehouse VII, 37, 56, 177.
blot = indistinct mass VII, 407; VIII, 16.
boggart = ghost VIII, 85, 255.
bud = husband VII, 286.
bull-roarer VII, 98, 158, 258, 334, 457; VIII, 12, 55, 114, 237, 298, 471.
butt = flounder VII, 13, 173.
cadowe VIII, 9, 35, 71.
calibre VII, 67, 177, 271, 432.
Camberwellfringe VIII, 88, 196.
cantankerous VIII, 9, 92.
cawbogue = clown VIII, 284, 492.
charivari VIII, 487.
chinoiserie VIII, 34.
coal mining terms VIII, 85.
— cock, suffix in surnames VIII, 389, 491.
coign of vantage VII, 393, 491.
comfortable = comforting, kind VIII, 286, 413.
commonize, new word VII, 407.
coulin VIII, 89, 152, 315.
despencer VIII, 74, 91, 130.
diggings = abode VIII, 206, 273.
diktate VIII, 98, 295.
dimpsy VII, 367; VIII, 13, 34.
dinge VII, 413, 439.

dock = bail-dock VIII, 441.
Dorset dialect words VIII, 285, 377, 411, 458, 475.
economy, use of the word VII, 249, 357.
electrocute, new word VIII, 425, 518.
filliwilly VIII, 134.
floss = stream VIII, 247, 336, 457.
fringilla = finch VIII, 188.
gallett VIII, 8, 97, 212, 271.
gavel = mallet VIII, 29, 58, 92, 256.
gent VII, 171, 352.
geology, first use of the word VII, 15.
gnoffe, gonof VII, 226.
gooze VII, 76.
grildler VIII, 308, 433.
ha-ha = sunk fence VII, 38, 354.
hobby-horse VIII, 485.
hotterer VIII, 129.
house = living room VII, 13.
immense VII, 76, 176.
jarworm VII, 88, 170.
Jeppo gentleman VII, 347, 495.
Jew's harp = jaw's harp VII, 373, 456.
jimiam VII, 235.
jockteleg VIII, 113.
Kenting VIII, 187, 258.
Kingob gown VIII, 208.
landier VII, 409.
landlady = lady bird VIII, 85, 255.
legerline VIII, 284, 330.
letter-gae VII, 129, 189, 258, 475.
leyrestowe = burial ground VIII, 65, 150, 257, 434.
lilac VII, 438; VIII, 38, 174, 333.
limitised, new word VIII, 366.
livableness, new word VIII, 228.
mardle = gossip in Norfolk VIII, 325, 471.
marish, biblical word VIII, 305, 456.
the meeting house VIII, 368.
nepos VIII, 48.
news VII, 33, 115.
oaken cake VIII, 149.
obligatory, compulsory, their pronunciation VIII, 80, 177.
orisons VII, 152, 372, 391; VIII, 78.
oyster of veal VIII, 354.
paraphernalia VII, 513.
patriot, hist. of the word VIII, 367, 517.
pead, peed VIII, 346.
perambulator = measuring machine VIII, 345.
philanthropy VIII, 67, 132, 239.
philacer = filacer VIII, 51, 272.
plantain in sense of banana VIII,
platform VII, 150.
poor's, use of the word VIII, 205, 278, 397.
poplemans VIII, 228.
pot-boiler VIII, 308.
quair VIII, 147, 218, 274, 335, 375, 435.
reformades VIII, 68, 138.
response VIII, 268, 436, 517.
retiral VIII, 228, 258.
rhine, rine = water course VIII, 268.
rhythmetical VII, 389.
ringer, a coal mining term VIII, 85.
roll-waggon VIII, 32.
scoured gown VIII, 208.
scurrifunged VII, 205.
sea, its pronunciation VIII, 4, 109, 151, 219.
servey = service room VIII, 286.
sethin leaf VII, 49.
similitive, new word VIII, 507.
so-ho VIII, 136.
sollicitor : attorney VIII, 434.
soom VIII, 307, 371.
sororius VIII, 48.
spit = likeness VII, 487; VIII, 53, 213.
spray = repute VIII, 448.
squiddle VII, 227, 326.
strangullion VIII, 274, 353.
sun-dog VIII, 285, 456.
tabor VII, 40.
taster VIII, 449.

thraster VIII, 308, 433.
tip-cat, game and name VIII, 96.
trepanning VII, 338; VIII, 14.
vamp VIII, 356.
wan water VII, 249, 318, 416.
warren, free VIII, 357, 418.
waterlight VII, 429, 475.
whister-poop, wister-twister, wister-clister VII, 112; VIII, 114.
yeoman VII, 393; VIII, 15.

Wortforschung S. ausserdem Skeat.

Wright (J. C.), Short Outline of the English Language. New ed. (Local Exam. Series.) 12mo. *Allman* . . 9 d.

Zeuner (R.), Der Wortschatz des sog. Kentischen Psalters. I. Progr. Gymnas. Gera.

III. Litteratur.

1. Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Aesthetik; Altengl. Litt.; Amerikan. Litt.; Ballade; Bibel; Biographie; Bühne; Drama; Elizabethan Poets. Essays; Humor; Irische Dichtungen; Kritik; Legende; Liedersammlungen; Litteraturgeschichte; Lustspiel; Lyrik; Mythus; Religiöse Dichtungen; Romanlitt.; Runen; Sagen; Schottische Dichtungen; Sprichwort; Tiersage.

Abbey (C. J.), Religious Thought in Old English Verse. New ed. pp. 458. *Low* . . 5/.

Abbotsford Poetry Series. Scottish 17th Century Poetry. Williams. 5s; l. p. 7s 6d.

Aesthetik *s. Ballauf, Carpenter, Corson, Davis, Herzog, Lothar, Marshall, Noble, Raymond.*

Albalat (Ant.), Le mal d'écrire et le roman contemporain. 349 S. Paris, Flammarion. 3 fr. 50 c.

Almond (H. H.), English Prose Extracts for the Use of Schools. pp. 68. *Thin* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* 1/6.

Altengl. Litt. *s. Abbey, Gummere, Reignolds-Winslow.*

Aly, Der Soldat im Spiegel der Komödie. Preussische Jahrbücher LXXIX, 3.

Amerikan. Litt. *s. Beers, Corson, Russell, Vedder, Venable, Warren, Watkins.*

American Fiction, Recent. Atlantic Monthly, June.

American Verse. Review of, by C. Poet-Lore, Nov.

Anderson (G. T. Reynolds), The White Book of the Muses. (Limited to 550 copies.) *Geo. P. Johnston* (Edinburgh). *Simpkin* . . net, 6/.

Andrews (William), The Doctor in History, Literature, Folk-Lore, &c. 296 pp. Simpkin. Hull, Andrews. 7/6.

Arber (Edward), An English Garner: Ingatherings from Our History and Literature. 8 vols. *A. Constable and Co.* . . ea., net, 5/; hf.-mor., 7/6. *Bespr. Litter. Centralblatt '97 Nr. 33* (*Ldw. Proescholdt*).

— English Reprints. In 30 vols. 12mo. *A. Constable and Co.* . . net, 40/.

— English Scholar's Library. 16 vols. *A. Constable and Co.* . . net, 40/.

Archer (William), The Theatrical World of 1894. With an Introduction by George Bernard Shaw, and a Synopsis of Playbills of the Year by Henry George Hibbert. pp. xxx—417. *W. Scott* . . 3/6.

Arnold (M.), Essays in Criticism. pp. 392. *Macmillan* . . 5/.

— — 2nd series. (The Eversley Series.) pp. 342. Ibd. 5/.

Aytoun (W. E.), Ballads of Scotland. 2 Vols. Cheaper Ed. 12mo. Blackwood & Sons.

The Atlantic Monthly, Jan.-June.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 271 (Ackermann).

Backhaus (Wilh. Eman.), Litterarische Essays. III, 174 S. Braunschweig, Limbach. M. 3.

Bagehot (W.), Biographical Studies. Edit. by R. H. Hutton. New. ed. (Silver Library.) pp. 406. *Longmans* .. 3/6.

— Literary Studies. Edited, with a Prefatory Memoir, by R. H. Hutton. (The Silver Library.) 3 vols. pp. 368 and 364. *Longmans* 10/6.

Ballade *s. Aytoun, Chevalier, Child, Eyre-Todd, Holthausen.*

Ballauff (F.), Zur Ursprünglichkeit des ästhetischen Urteils. 22 s. Langensalza, Beyer & Söhne. M. 0,30.

Bapst (A. C.), Essai sur l'histoire du théâtre, la mise en scène, le décor, les costumes etc. Revue critique 33 u. 34.

Baring-Gould (S.), English Minstrelsie: A National Monument of English Song. Collated and Edit., with Notes and Historical Introductions. The Airs, in both Notations, arranged by H. Fleetwood Sheppard, F. W. Bussell, and W. H. Hopkinson. In 8 vols. Vol. I. Large 4to, pp. xxxii—112. Vol. II. pp. XVII—128. *T. C. and E. C. Jack* (Edinburgh). *Whittaker* .. net, 10/.

Bespr. Vol. I: Notes & Quer. VII. p. 479. Vol. II: Ibid. VIII. p. 337.

Beers (H. A.), Initial Studies in American Letters. 291 p. Illl. 12°. Meadville, Pa., Flood & Vincent. cl. 1 $.

Bell (Rev. Charles D.), Some of Our English Poets. pp. 280. *Elliot Stock* .. 6/.

Bespr. Academy, Apr. 6.

Bellezza (P.), Studio comparativo sui proverbi inglesi. Milano, Cogliati. (1894).

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXII, 1 (Hippe).

Bezold (Fr. v.), Ueber die Anfänge der Selbstbiographie und ihre Entwickelung im Mittelalter. Biogr. Blätter I, 2.

Bibel *s. Milligan, Rhys, Wadsworth.*

— Cromwell's Soldiers' Bible. Notes & Quer. VIII, 1, 53.

Bibliographical Exhibit at the Columbiam Exposition. Notes & Queries VIII, pp. 101, 102, 142, 403. (M. Handy.)

Bierbaum (Prof. Dr. J. F.), History of the English Language and Literature from the Earliest Times until the Present Day. Including the American Literature. 3rd School-ed. VIII, 245 s. Heidelberg, Weiss. M. 2,60; geb. M. 3.

— dasselbe. Student's ed. 3rd ed. VIII, 265 s. Ebd. M. 3; geb. 3,80.

Bespr. Engl. Stud. XXII, 1 (E. Kölbing); Anglia, Beibl. VI, 261 (Dieter).

Binz, Zeugnisse zur germanischen Sage in England. Beiträge z. Gesch. d. deutschen Spr. u. Litt. XX, 1. u. 2.

Biographie *s. Bagehot, Bell, Bezold, Cassell, Dictionary of Nat. Biography, Giltow, Hubbard, Morell, Smith, Wolfe, Wyszewa.*

Biré (Edm.), Histoire et Littérature. 403 p. Lyon, Vitte.

Bohatta (H.), Englische Chrestomathie. VIII, 182 S. Wien, A. Hartleben. Geb. M. 2.

Bolton (Arthur T.), The Influence of Literature on Architecture: Being the Essay Submitted unter Motto "Bid Me Discourse", which was Awarded the Royal Institute Silver Medal (Essays), 1894—95. 4to, sd., pp. 14. 9, *Conduit Street.*

The Book of Common Prayer in Manx Gaelic, trans. by Bp. Phillips, by Moore & Rhys, 2 vols. Oxford Wareh. 50/.

Bespr. Litt. Centralbl. '96, Nr. 28 (*Wi.*)

Boulton (H.), Songs of the North. Gathered together from the Highlands and Lowlands of Scotland. Music by M. Lawson. Vol. 2. 4to, pp. 290. *Cramer* 12/6.

Bradford (Gamaliel), Nature in the Elizabethan Poets. Poet-Lore, Nov.

Brandanlegende, The Voyage of Bran, Son of Fedal, to the Land of the Living: an Old Irish Saga. Ed., with Notes etc. by K. Meyer. With Essay by A. Nutt. Section I: The Happy Other World. 348 p. Nutt. 10/6.

Breitinger (H.), Grundzüge der englischen Litteratur- und Sprachgeschichte. Mit Anmerkungen z. Uebersetzen ins Englische. III. Aufl. bes. v. Dr. Theodor Vetter. Zürich, Schulthess. 4, 122 S. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 199 (*Ellinger*). *Engl. Studien XXII, 1* (*E. Kölbing*). *Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI* (*M. K.*).

Brisson (Adolphe), La comédie littéraire. Notes et impressions de littérature. 386 S. 18°. Paris. Colin.

Bühne *s. Archer, Bapst, Ordish, Robins, Scott, Stuart and Park, Winter.*

C., New Volumes of Literary Essays. Poet Lore, Dec.

Can a Poet be Democratic? Mr. Breeze's Paper Discussed. Pt. V. Poet Lore, Dec.

Canada *s. Rossel.*

Carillo (Gomez. E.), Literatura extranjera; estudios cosmopolitas. Paris, Garnier Hermanos. fr. 4,50.

Carpenter (Fred. Ives), Metaphor and Simile in the Minor Elizabethan Drama. XVI, 217 pp. 4°. Chicago, University Press.

Bespr. Litt. Blatt für germ. und roman. Philol. '96, sp. 77—80 (*E. Koeppel*).

Cassell's, New Biographical Dictionary. Containing Memoirs of the Most Eminent Men and Women of all Ages and Countries. Popular ed. pp. 748. *Cassell . .* 3/6.

Cattier (Edm.), Cours sur le naturalisme littéraire. Leç. I—IV. (Extension de l'Univ. libre de Bruxelles.) 15 p. 50 c.

Chambers's Encyclopædia: A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New ed. Vol. 1—3. *W. and R. Chambers . .* 10/; hf.-mor., 15/ ea.

Chambers (Edm. K.), English Pastorals. Sel. and ed. with an Introd. Warwick Library.) 48, 280 pp. Blackie & Sons. 3/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 28. Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVII, 11 (Proescholdt). Notes & Quer. VIII p. 358.

Chamier (Daniel), Law Relating to Literary Copyright and the Authorship and Publication of Books. pp. xvi—159. *E. Wilson and Co. . .* net, 5/.

Chancellor (E. Beresford), Literary Types: Being Essays in Criticism. pp. vi—192. *Swan Sonnenschein . .* 4/6. (Mr. Chancellor's Types consist of de Quincey, Lamb, Carlyle, Loudon, Dickens, and Coleridge.)

Charades etc.: Written a hundred Years ago. By Jane Austen and Her Family. Spottiswoode. 3/.

Chevalier (L.), Zur Poetik der Ballade. III. Progr. Landskron. 29 s. IV. Schluss. Progr. Prag. 26 S.

Child, The English and Scottish Ballads.

Bespr. Archivio per lo studio delle trad. pop. XIV, 4 (G. Pitrè).

— Garden of Song, arranged by W. Tomlins, col. designs by E. Ricketts. 4to. Chicago. 9/.

Christmas, Bibliography of. Notes & Queries VIII p. 483.

Clarke (H. S.), & Wagner (L.), Century Reciter, Humorous, Serious, and Dramatic, 4to. Warne. 3/6.

Cog, Choice of Subject-Matter in the Poets: Chaucer, Spenser, Tennyson, Browning) Part II of Annals of a Quiet Browning Club. Poet Lore VII 6/7.

Colles (Julia Keese), Authors and Writers associated with Morristown; with a Chapter on Historic Morristown. 2. Ed. 5, 454 p. Morristown N. J., Vogt Bros. New York, for Sale by Brentano's. cl. subs. 3 *S.*

Collignon (Alb.), La vie littéraire. Notes et réflexions d'un lecteur. 505 p. Paris, Fischbacher.

Collins (J. C.), Essays and Studies. pp. 370. (Dryden; The Porson of Shakespearian Criticism; The Predecessors of Shakespeare etc.) Macmillan. net, 9/.

Common Prayer Book, The, in Manx Gaelic. Ed. by A. W. Moore.

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 5.

Comparetti (Domenico), Virgilio nel medio evo.

Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt '96 Nr. 46 (Cr.).

— Vergil in the Middle Ages. Translated by E. F. M. Benecke. With an Introduction by Robinson Ellis. pp. xvi—376. *Swan Sonnenschein . .* 7/6.

Cooke (P. J.), A Handbook of the Drama: Its Philosophy and Teaching. With a Chapter on the Law of Copyright in its Relation to Dramatic Works by E. Browne. pp. 168. *Roxburghe Press . .* 2/6.

Corson, Vocal Culture in its Relation to Literary Culture. Atlantic Monthly, June.

— School of Literature. Poet Lore VII, 1—5. Nr. 2: Poems illustrative of American History: Ballads of Discoveries: Whittier's "The Norsemen".

— The **Aims** of Literary Study. Poet-Lore VII, 5.

— The Aims of Literary Study. 32mo, pp. 159. *Macmillan . .* 3/. New York, Macmillan. 75 c.

Bespr. Academy, Apr. 6.

Couch (A. T. Quiller-), The Golden Pomp: A Procession of English Lyrics, from Surrey to Shirley. pp. 382. *Methuen . .* 6/.

Coupland (William Ch.), Thoughts and Aspiration of the Ages: Selections in Prose and Verse from the Religious Writings of the World. Edit. by William Chatterton Coupland. (International Library.) pp. xvi —715. *Swan Sonnenschein . .* 10/6.

Courthope (W. J.), A History of English Poetry. Vol. 1, The Middle Ages; Influence of the Roman Empire; The Encyclopaedic Education of the Church; The Feudal System. London and New York, Macmillan. 10/.; 2 *S* 50 c.

Bespr. Athenaeum, July 27. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5 (Tupper). American Journal of Philology XVIII, 4 (J. M. Garnett). Academy Nr. 1319. The Journal of Germanic Philology I, 3 (Fr. Ives Carpenter).

Mrs. **Crackanthorpe,** Sex in Modern Literature. Nineteenth Century, Apr.

Craik (Henry), English Prose Selections. With Critical Introductions by various Writers and General Introductions to each Period. Vol. 40: Eighteenth Century. pp. 600. *Macmillan . .* 7/6.

Crawfurd (Oswald), Lyrical Verse from Elizabeth to Victoria. With Notes and Index. 12mo, pp. 460. *Chapman and Hall . .* net, 3/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, March 7.

Curtis (G. W.), Literary and Social Essays. II, 293 p. 12°. New York, Harper. cl. 2 *S* 50 c.

Davis (Richard Harding), New Figures in Literature and Art. II. Atlantic Monthly, May.

Davis *s. unter III, 7a.*

Dernjač (Dr. Jos.), Die englischen Caricaturisten des 18. Jahrhunderts in der Sammlung Graf Harrach. 46 S. Wien, Hölder. M. 0,60.

Dictionary of National Biography. Ed. by Sidney Lee. Vol. 41: Nichols-O'Dugan. Vol. 42: O'Duinn-Owen. VI, 464 pp. Vol. 43: Owens-Passelewe. pp. VI, 451. Vol. 44: Paston-Percy. pp. 447. Vol. 45: Pereira-Pockrich. pp. VI, 457. Smith, Elder & Co. 15/.; hf.-bd., 20/ ea.

Bespr. Vol. 41: Notes & Quer VII, p. 102, 159; vol. 42: Ibid. p. 292; vol. 43: Ibid. VIII, p. 203; vol. 44: Ibid. p. 443. Vol. 40—44: Athenaeum, Nov. 16.

Diel (J.), A Compendium of English Literature. München, Lindauer. M. 1.

Ditchfield (P. H.), Books Fatal to their Authors. (Book Lover's Library.) 12mo. *Elliot Stock . .* 4/6.

Dowden (E.), New Studies in Literature (John Donne, Coleridge, George Meredith, Robert Bridges, Edmond Scherer, Goethe). 462 S. Paul Trübner and Co. 12/.; Boston, Houghton, Mifflin and Co. cl. 3 *S.*

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 7. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 219. Illus. London News, Sept. 21st (Clement Scott).

Do Women Possess any Dramatic Ability? Poet-Lore, Oct.

Drama *s. Carpenter, Coake, Filon, Jones, Kennedy, Koch, Matthews, Michael, Pesch, Phillips, Zeidler.*

— The **Technique** of the Drama. Poet Lore VII, 4.

Dunn (S.), Auld Scotch Sangs and Auld Scotch Sangs and Ballads. 4to. Simpkin. 6/.

Editions of English Classics. Athenaeum, Aug. 24.

Elizabethan Drama *s. Carpenter.*

Elizabethan Lyrics. Poet Lore VII, 4. (P.)

Elizabethan Poets *s. Bradford, Carpenter, Morley and Griffin, Schelling, Scott.*

English Men of Letters. Ed. by John Morley. Macmillan. each Vol. 3/6. Erschienen sind: Vol. 2: Milton, Goldsmith, Cowper. Vol. 3: Byron, Shelley, Keats. Vol. 4: Wordsworth, Southey, Landor. Vol. 5: Lamb, Addison, Swift. Vol. 6: Scott, Burns, Coleridge. Vol. 7: Hume, Locke, Burke. Vol. 8: Defoe, Sterne, Hawthorne. Vol. 9: Fielding, Thackeray, Dickens.

Erichsen (H.), Methods of Authors. 16mo. Boston, Mass., 4/6.

Escott (T. H. S.), Platform, Press, Politics and Play: Being Pen and Ink Sketches of Contemporary Celebrities, from the Tone to the Thames, *via* Avon and Isis. Portrait. pp. xii—396. *Arrowsmith* (Bristol). *Simpkin* . . 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 19.

Essays *s. Aly, Andrews, Arnold, Backhaus, Bagehot, Biré, Bolton, Carrillo, Cattier, Collignon, Collins, Corson, Crackanthorpe, Curtis, Erichson, Escott, Le Fèvre-Deumier, Hirzel, Hoefer, Howells, Jacobs, Kersey, Lallemand, Lee, Lumsden, Mable, Moulton, Ouida, Perocco, Sainte-Beuve, Schultze, Scudder, Smith, Swallow, Thomson, Wannenmacher, Warren.*

Everybody's Book of Recitations, from the Best Authors. 16mo. Saxon. 1/.

Eyre-Todd (George), Ancient Scots Ballads, with the Traditional Airs to which they were wont to be Sung. Edit. with Harmonies for the Pianoforte specially Composed and Arranged by Emile Berger. Roy. 4to, pp. 230. *Bayley and Ferguson.* net, 12/6.; l. p., 21/.

Famous Poetry, a Collection of the best English Verse. Chambers. 1/.

Faustsage, Flügel (Ewald), The Irreverent Doctor Fawstus. Anglia XVII, pp. 332 ff. (a. 1597).

Le Fèvre-Deumier (J.), Célébrités anglaises. Essais et Etudes biographiques et littéraires. Paris, Didot. 5 fr.

Fields (Mrs. James T.), A Shelf of Old Books. pp. 198. *Osgood, McIlvaine and Co.* . . 10/6.

Filon (A.), Le théâtre anglais contemporain de 1820 à 1895. (Henry Irving, les drames de Tennyson, W. Archer et la nouvelle critique.) Rev. des deux Mondes. 15 août, 1. Sept. — (Grundy, élève de Scribe, de Labiche et de Sardou; Jones; Pinero.) Rev. des deux Mondes, 15 sept. — (Ibsen à Londres. Oscar Wilde. M. G. R. Sims. Les jeunes). Ebd. 1. Nov.

— Histoire de la littérature anglaise depuis ses origines jusqu' à nos jours. 2. éd. Paris, Hachette. 648 p. 16°. Fr. 6.

Fisher (Mary), Twenty-five Letters on English Authors: a Course in English Literature, from Chaucer to Tennyson. 2, 406 p. 12°. Chicago, Griggs. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Flügel (Ewald), Neuenglisches Lehrbuch zur Einführung in das Studium der Denkmäler selbst nach den Handschriften und ältesten Drucken. I. Bd. Die Zeit Heinrichs VIII. XII, 547 s. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 10.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 233 (Einenkel). Engl. Studien XXIV, 1. (M. Liddell).

Franke (Walter), Das Wesen des Patriotismus und seine Behandlung in der Dichtung. Progr. d. Oberrealsch. v. Halle. S. 35—48. 4°.

Gaelic Literature *s. Hyde.*

Garnett (R.), The Age of Dryden. (Handbooks of English Literature. Edit. by Professor Hales.) 12mo, pp. 300. *G. Bell and Sons . . 3/6.*

Gillow (Joseph), A Literary and Biographical History; or, Bibliographical Dictionary of the English Catholics, from the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time. Vol. 4. pp. 572. *Burns and Oates 15/.*

Glardon (A.), Romanciers anglais contemporains. Un roman socialiste. Bibl. universitaire, Nr. 3.

Good Reading About Many Books, mostly by their Authors. Edition de Luxe on Japan paper. *T. Fisher Unwin 5/.*

Goebel (Jul.), Deutsch in America. Zukunft 42.

Golther (W.), Handbuch der germanischen Mythologie. Leipzig, Hirzel. XII, 668 S. 12 M.

Bespr. Mélusine VIII, 2 (H. G.). Zs. des Vereins für Volkskunde VI, 2. Litt. Centralblatt '96, Nr. 29 (Jiriczek). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '96, Nr. 16 (Much). Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVII, 7 (E. H. Meyer). Zs. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht X, 5/6 (K. Landmann). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X. 2/3 (L. Landmann). Le Moyen Age '96, Nr. 12 (F. Lot). Indogerm. Forschgn. VIII, Anzeiger 1/2 (Meyer). Zs. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsch. Litt. 41, 3 (Kaufmann). Götting. Gelehrte Anzeiger '97, Nr. 8 (R. Kögel). Revue de l'histoire des religions '97, Juli-August Nummer: La religion germanique d'après le dernier ouvrage de M. Golther, par L. Knappert.

Gottschall (Rud. v.), Die Frauengestalten der modernen Bühne. Deutsche Revue XX, 1.

Gould (S. Baring-), English Minstrelsie: A National Monument of English Song. Vol. 3. 4to, pp. x—115. *T. C. and E. C. Jack* (Edinburgh) . . by subscription net, 10/.

Gould (S. B.) and **Sheppard**, Garland of Country Song. S. unter IV.

Graves (Alfred Percival), The Irish Song-Book, with Original Irish Airs. Ed. with an Introd. and Notes. 2 ed. 212 pp. 4°. Unwin. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, April 6; Academy, Apr. 27.

Great Thoughts of Master Minds. Vol. IV; 3rd Series. 4°. Hall. 4/6.

Gudeman (Alfr.), Literary Frauds among the Romans. Transactions of the American Philol. Assoc. XXV.

Gummere (F. B.), Old English Ballads. Sel. and Ed., with Notes and an Introd. Boston. 12°. 6/.

Hafiz. P, The Modernism of Hafiz. Poet-Lore, Oct.

Harris, The Origin of the XVII Century Idea of Humours. Mod. Lang. Notes, X, 2.

Harrison (Frederic), Studies in Early Victorian Literature. pp. 256. *E. Arnold* . . 10/6. New York, Arnold. 224 p. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Jan. 18. Engl. Studien XXIII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).

Hart (Jul.), Geschichte der Weltlitteratur. 25—30 Hefte. (2. Bd. s. 129—368). Hausschatz des Wissens. Neudamm Neumann. à M. 0,30.

Henley (W. E.), A London Garland Selected from Five Centuries of English Verse with Pictures by Members of the Society of Illustrators. 4to, pp. 228. *Macmillan* net, 21/.

Herzog (Dr. Hugo), Zur Lehre vom poetischen Geniessen. Ein Beitrag zur psychologischen Poetik. Progr. Lex. 8°. Wien, Konnegen in Komm. M. 1.

Hinkson. Dublin Verses, by Members of Trinity College, edited by H. A. Hinkson, 4to. E. Mathews. 5/.

Hirzel (Rud.), Der Dialog. Ein litterarhistorischer Versuch. 2 Tle. XIII, 565 u. 473 S. Leipzig, Hirzel. 18 M.

Hoefer (Martin), Die englische Pantomime. Magazin f. Litt. 16.

Hogarth (Janet E.), Literary Dogenerates. Fortnightly Review, p. 586—592.

Holthausen (F.), Zu den engl. Liedern und Balladen aus dem XVI. Jahrhundert, ed. Böddeker. Engl. Stud. XXII, 1.

Horner (E.), Das Aufkommen des englischen Geschmacks in Wien und Ayrenhoffs Trauerspiel 'Kleopatra und Antonius'. Euphorion II, 3, 4.

How to Write Fiction, Especially the Art of Short Story Writing: A Practical Study of Technique. pp. x—190. *Bellairs and Co.* . . net, 3/6.

Howells (W. D.), My Literary Passions. 4, 261 S. 12°. New York, Harper. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Hubbard (Elbert), Little Journeys to the Homes of Good Men and Great. IV, 366 p. pors. 16. London and New York, Putnam's Sons. 5/.; cl. 1 $ 75 c.

Humor *s. Clarke, Dernjač, Harris, Lilly, Müller, Ovejero-Bustamente.*

Hyde (Douglas), Love Songs of Connacht: Being the 4th Chapter of the Songs of Connacht. Coll., Ed., and Transl. sd. pp. 168. Gill (Dublin). T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

— The Story of Early Gaelic Literature. (New Irish Library.) 16mo, pp. 190. *T. Fisher Unwin.* sd.; 1/.; 2/.

Bespr. Academy, Apr. 27.

— The Three Sorrows of Story-telling. Academy, June 8.

— — tog. with Ballads of St. Columkill. 16mo. Unwin. 1/.

Bespr. Academy, June 8.

Irische Litt. *s. Graves, Hinkson, Hyde, Sullivan, Yeats.*

Jacobs (Joseph), Literary Studies. 2nd ed. 12mo, pp. 220. *D. Nutt* . . 3/6.

Jones (H. A.), The Renascence of the English Drama: Essays, Lectures and Fragments Relating to the Modern English Stage. Written and Delivered in the Years 1893—94. pp. 354. *Macmillan* . . 6/. New York, Macmillan. 343 S. 1 $ 75 c.

Jusserand (J. J.), Histoire abrégée de la littérature anglaise. Paris, Delagrave. 12°. Fr. 2,50.

— A Literary History of the English People, from the Origins to the Renaissance. pp. 546. *T. Fisher Unwin* . . net, 12/6.

Bespr. Academy, June 15. Athenaeum, June 29.

— S. noch Jusserand unter III, 7, c.

Kauffmann, Deutsche Mythologie.

Bespr. Nordisk Tidskrift for filologi, 3 R. IV, 1/2. (*R. M.*)

Kellner (L.), Neueste Prosadichtung (in England). Anglia Beibl. VI, p. 23—31; 266 ff.

Kennedy, A Dialogue on the Drama. Nineteenth Century, Aug.

Kersey (J. A.), Ethics of Literature. Marion, Ind., Published by the Author, J. A. Kersey. pp. 572. *Bowen-Merrill Co.* (Indianopolis) . . 10/.

Kiesow (K.), Die verschiedenen Bearbeitungen der Novelle von der Herzogin von Amalfi des Bandello in den Litteraturen des XVI. u. XVII. Jhdts. (John Websters Duchess of Malfi.) II. Diss. Leipzig. 29 s.

Kluge (Fr.), Zeugnisse zur germanischen Sage in England. Engl. Stud. XXI, 3.

Knoblauch (W. v.), Die englische Litteratur des Jahres 1894. Internat. Litteraturber. II, 21. 22.

— Die englische Litteratur des ersten Halbjahrs 1895. Internationale Litteraturberichte. II, 29.

— Die engl. Litt. des letzten Vierteljahres. Ebd. II, 39.

Koch (M.), Zur Geschichte des Dramas und Theaters II. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. VIII, 6.

Kohler (Prof. J.), Der Ursprung der Melusinensage. Eine ethnol. Untersuchg. VI, 61 s. Leipzig, Pfeiffer. M. 3.

Bespr. Lit. Centralbl. 44 (*L. Fr.*).

Köppel (E.), Wechselbeziehungen zwischen roman. und german. Litteratur. Krit. Jahresbericht über die Fortschr. d. roman. Philol. I, 5.

Kritik *s. Arnold, Chancellor, Knoblauch.*

Kübler (Bernh.), Biene und Honig. Ihre Symbolik und Poesie. Deutsche Rundschau XV, S. 197—217.

Kühner (Fritz), Litterarische Charakteristik der Roxburghe- und Bagford-Balladen. Diss. Freiburg i. B.,Ströcker.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 9 (*R. Brotanek*).

Lallemand (Paul), A travers la littérature. 279 p. 16°. Lyon, Vitte.

Landau (M.), Die Dramen von Herodes und Mariamne. Zs. für vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. VIII, 3, 4, 5. IX, 3.

Lang, Songs before Burns (1296. Scotch Songs notably on the Death of Alexander III.; Two popular Songs out of the Bannatyne Ms. 1568; A Buke of Godly Songs. 1599; 'Lute-book' of a lady of the house of Skene of Hallyards, in the reign of Ch. I.) The Illustr. London News, Aug. 10 and 17.

Lázár (B.), Das Fortunatusmärchen. Ungar. Revue XV.

Lecoy de la Marche (A.), Le 13 siècle littéraire et scientifique. 366 p. Lille, Desclée, de Brouwer et Cie.

Lee, On Literary Construction. Contemp. Rev., Sept.

Legende *s. Ladylift, Leighton. Lindner.*

Leighton (Mrs.), Mediæval Legends, Old-World Tales from France and Germany. Nutt. 3/6.

Lepzien (A.), Sammlung englischer Gedichte. VIII, 199 s. Hamburg, O. Meissner. M. 1,60; geb. 2.

Liedersammlungen *s. Anderson, Baring-Gould, Chambers, Child, Clark, Couch, Crawford, Everybody's Book, Famous Poetry, Gould-Sheppard, Henley, Lepzien, Little Rhymes, Rhys, Stedman, Tomlins, Tomlinson, Williams, Wright.*

Lilly (W. S.), Four English Humourists of the Nineteenth Century: Lectures Delivered at the Royal Institution of Great Britain in January and February, 1895. pp. 216. *J. Murray* . . 10/6.
Bespr. Academy '96, Jan. 4; Athenaeum '96, Jan. 11.

Lindner (F.), Zur Legende vom Einsiedler und Engel. Engl. Stud. XXI, 3. (Bem. zu Engl. Stud. XXI, p. 186.) Hierzu Fränkel: Erwiderung. Ebd.

Literary Publishing Societies. Notes & Quer. VII p. 72, 178.

Literature versus Science. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. VIII, 286 (Tomlinson). 332 (Ingleby. Astarte).

Litteraturgeschichte *s. Bierbaum, Breitinger, Courthope, Diel, Ditchfield, Filon, Fisher, Harrison, Hart, Jusserand, Köppel, Landau, Lazar, Manley, Marchi, Mazzoni, Miner, Minto, Nicoll and Wise, Painter, Pancoast, Saintsbury, Sonnenschein, Taine, Walker, White, Windscheid.*

Little Rhymes that Never Tire, 4to. Ward. 2/6.

London Literaria, with Letters concerning Browning's Alleged 'Life of Strafford'. Poet-Lore, Nov.

Lot, Celtica (Mabonagrain; Le Château de Lis; Les morceaux de bois jetés au ruisseau; La force de Gauvain et de Peredur; Meraugis de Portlesguez; Melvas, roi des morts, et l'île de verre; Limors; Genewis; Le duc de Haut-Bois; Le fils de Perceval; Le Sénéchal Dinas et la ville de Lidan). Romania XCV.

Lothar (Rud.), Kritische Studien zur Psychologie der Litteratur. VII, 348 s. Breslau, Schles. Buchdr. M. 5.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 45 (Wetz).

Lumsden (Harry L.), Thoughts for Book Lovers. pp. 106. *L. Smith and Son* (Aberdeen) . . 1/6.

Lustspiel *s. Aly, Brisson.*

Lyrik *s. Couch, Crawford, Rhys.*

Mabie (Hamilton Wright), Essays in Literary Interpretation. With 3 Portraits. 12mo, pp. 214. *J. M. Dent.* net, 3/6.

Macfarlane (J.), Harp of the Scottish Covenant (The): Poems, Songs and Ballads Relating to the Covenanting Struggle. With a Preface by Prof. J. C. Murray. pp. 342. *A. Gardner* 6/.

Manley (Louise), Southern Literature from 1579—1895: a Comprehensive Review, with Copious Extracts and Critisms etc.; 514 S. Illl. 12°. Richmond, Va. Johnson Publishing Co. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Marchi (L. de), L'influenza della lirica italiana sulla lirica inglese nel secolo XVI. (Sir Tommaso Wyatt.) Nuova Antologia, Fasc. 13, p. 136—155.

Marshall (H. R.), Æsthetic Principles. pp. 210. *Macmillan* . . net, 5/.

Matthews (B.), Books and Play Books: Essays on Literature and the Drama. pp. 242. *Osgood, McIlvaine and Co* . . 6/.

Mayhew (Athol), A Jorum of "Punch" with those who Helped to Brew it: being the Early History of "The London Charivari". Downey. 5/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 16. Academy, Dec. 7.

Mazzoni (Guido), Della storia letteraria: discorso inaugurale. Firenze, Carnesecchi. 20 p.

Mensch (E.), Litterarisches Konversations-Lexikon für Jedermann. Praktisches Hand- und Nachschlagebuch zur schnellen und sichern Orientierung über die Romane und Novellen aller Kulturvölker von Simplicissimus bis zur Gegenwart. IX, 293 S. 12°. Stuttgart, Schwabacher. Geb. 4 M.

Methodism s. Swallow (III, 1).

Michael (Helen Abbot), The Drama in Relation to Truth. Poet Lore VII, 3.

Miller (Ose.), Gedanken über die Tragödie. 4°. V, 22 s. Aarau, Sauerländer & Co. M. 1.

Milligan (Rev. George), The English Bible: A Sketch of its History. (Guild Text-Books) 24 mo, sd., pp. viii—137. *A. and C. Black* . . net, 6d.

Miner, The Influence of Classical Learning on Engl. Literature in the Earlier Period, especially as illustrated by Layamon's Brut. The School Review III, 6.

Minto (William), The Literature of the Georgian Era. Edit., with a Biographical Introduction, by William Knight. pp. 1—315. *W. Blackwood and Sons* 6/.

Möllendorf (P. G. v.), Die Weltlitteratur. Eine Liste mit Einleitg. Leipzig, Koehler. XII, 70 S. M. 1,20.

Mokrauer-Mainé (Osk.), Die Entstehungsgeschichte patriotischer Lieder verschiedener Völker und Zeiten. 103 S. Leipzig, Wild. M. 1.

Mooney (Marg. S.), Foundation Studies in Literature. 14, 292 S. 12°. Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co. cl. 1 *S* 25 c.

Morrell's (Dr.), English Series: A Biographical History of English Literature. Being an Elementary Introduction to the Greater English Writers. With 300 Exercises. Thoroughly Revised and Corrected. pp. 524. *A. M. Holden* . . 3/.

Morley (H.), and **Griffin** (W. H.), English Writers. Vol. 2. S. unter III, 4 c.

Moulton (R. G.), Four Years of Novel Reading: an Account of an Experiment in Popularizing the Study of Fiction; Ed. with an Introd. by R. G. M. 3, 100 p. 12°. Boston, Heath. cl. 50 c. London, Isbister 2/.

Müller (J.), Das Wesen des Humors. 36 S. München, Dr. H. Lüneburg. M. 1,50.

Mythus *s. Golther, Kaufmann, Kluge.*

Neueste Prosadichtung in England. Anglia Beibl. VI, p. 23—31.

Newbigging (T.), Fables and Fabulists, Ancient and Modern. pp. 152. *Elliot Stock* . . 5/.

New Books Attractive to Students of Letters. Poet-Lore, Nov.

Nicoll (W. Robertson) and **Wise** (Thomas J.), Literary Anecdotes of the Nineteenth Century: Contributions Towards a Literary History of the Period. Imp. 16mo, pp. 646. *Hodder and Stoughton* . . net, 20/. New York; Dodd, Mead & Co. cl. 8 *s.*

Noble, A Philosophy of Rhyme. Poet-Lore, Dec.

Norden (J.), Die Ethik Henry Homes. Ein Beitrag zur Gesch. d. englisch-schottischen Moralphilosophie im 18. Jahrh. Hall. Diss. 81 S.

Nover (J.), Deutsche Sagen in ihrer Entstehung, Fortbildung und poetischen Gestaltung. 2. Bd.: Nibelungen, Gralsage u. Parzival, Lohengrin. Giessen, Roth. M. 2,50.

Bespr. Oesterreichisches Litteraturbl. V, 5.

Odin, his Ancestry and descendants. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. VIII, 415.

Oelsner (Hermann), The Influence of Dante on Modern Thought: Being the Le Bas Prize Essay, 1894. pp. 120. *T. Fisher Unwin* . . 3/6.

Old English Dramatists s. Reignolds-Winslow (III, 2).

Ordish (T. Fairman), Early London Theatres in the Fields. '94. Elliot Stock. 6/. New York, Macmillan.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 24.

Ortensi, Il ciclo d' Arthus. La saga del San-Graal. Nuova Rassegna. XXXII.

Ouida, La Littérature et le Commerce des Livres en Angleterre. North American Review, Feb.

Our Poets' Corner: A Portrait Album, August 1895. Fol. With Literary Supplement of Masterpieces of Burns, Shakespeare, Longfellow and E. B. Browning. pp. 234. "*Review of Reviews*" *Office* . . 1/.

Ovejero Bustamente (Andr.), Del Humorismo. Discurso. 48 p. Madrid, impr. de los hijos de J. Garcia. 1 y 1,25 pes.

Painter (F. V. N.), An Introduction to English Literature. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 5/6.

Pancoast (H. S.), An Introduction to English Literature. XII, 451 S. 16mo. New York, Holt. 5/6.

Pardo Bazan (Emilia), Los poetas épicos cristianos. Madrid. Impr. de la Comp. de Impresores y Libreros. 331 p. 3,50 y 4 pes.

Pastorals *s. Chambers.*

Patterson (A.), Scotch Songs, Melodies in Staff and Tonic Sol-fa Notation. Houlston. 4/6; 3/.

Perocco (Pietro), Realismo, verismo, idealismo nelle lettere: appunti. 24 p. Susa, Gatti.

Pesch (W.), Einige Bemerkungen über das Wesen und die Arten der dramatischen Poesie. (Angeknüpft an die Poetik des Aristoteles.) Progr. Trier. 17 S. 4°.

Phillips (P. S.), The Drama Birthday Book. Macqueen. 3/6.

Powell (G. H.), Excursions into Libraria: Being Retrospective Reviews and Bibliographical Notes. Roy. 16mo, pp. 288. *Lawrence and Bullen* . . net, 6/.

Prato, Le dodici parole della verità, novellina-cantilena popolare considerata nelle varie redazioni ital. e straniere. Archivio per lo studio delle tradiz. popolari XIV, 2.

Prayer Book. The "Wicked" Prayer Book. Notes & Queries. VII, pp. 187, 314.

Punch *s. Mayhew; Spielmann.*

Quarterly Review. Lang, The Old Quarterlies. Illus. London News. Dec. 1.

Rannie (D. W.), Letter-Writing as a Form of Literature in Ancient and Modern Times. The English Essay, 1895. pp. 24. *Blackwell* (Oxford). *Simpkin* . . 1/.

Raymond (G. L.), Rhythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music. Together with Music as a Representative Art. *Putnam's Sons, London u. New York* . . 7/6.

Recent American Fiction. Atlantic Monthly, June.

Recent British Verse. Poet-Lore VII, 6 & 7. (P.)

Religiöse Dichtung *s. Abbey, Coupland, Schaff and Gilman.*

Rhys (Ernest), Lyrical Poetry from the Bible. Vol. 1. Frontispiece. 24mo. *Dent* . . net, 2/6. Vol. 2. (The Lyric Poets) 18mo. pp. 226. Dent 2/6; vellum 5/.

Roberts (W.), The Book-Hunter in London: Historical and other Studies of Collectors and Collecting. With numerous Portraits and Illusts. Demy 8vo, pp. xxxi—333. *Elliot Stock* . . net, 21/.

— Rare Books and their Prices, Pictures, Pottery, Porcelain, and Stamps. Bellairs. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Febr. 29.

Robins (Edward, jun.), Echoes of the Playhouse: Reminiscences of Some Past Glories of the English Stage. Illust. pp. vi—331. *Putnam's Sons* . . 6/.

Roman *s. Albalat, Glardon, How to Write Fiction, Kellner, Mensch, Moulton. Russel, Simonds, Spofford, Warren.*

Rosenkranz (C.), Die Ahasverus-Sage. Pädagog. Blätter XXIII.

Rossel (Virgile), Histoire de la littérature française hors de France. Lausanne, Payot; Paris, Schlachter. VII, 531 S. (Abt. III: Kanada p. 281—354. Abt. VI: Angleterre).

Bespr. Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. rom. Phil. sp. 160/161 (E. Freymond).

The Roxburghe Ballads. Ed. etc. by J. Woodfall Ebsworth. Vol. VIII. Part I. (Ballad Society.)

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 15. Notes & Quer. VII p. 419.

Rowbotham (F.), The Troubadours and Courts of Love. Jwan Sonnenschein & Co. 324 s.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI 140 (O. Schultz). Notes & Queries VII p. 219.

Rubensohn (M.), Motivwanderung und -wandelung. Euphorion II, 14.

Russel (Percy), A Guide to British and American Novels. Being a Comprehensive Manual of all Forms of Popular Fiction in Great Britain, Australasia and America, from its Commencement down to 1894. 2nd ed., carefully revised. pp. xiv—314. *Digby, Long and Co.* . . net, 3/6

Ryssel, Syrische Quellen abendländischer Erzählungsstoffe III. Arch. f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 4. XCV, 1/2, 3 u. 4.

Sagen *s. Binz, Nover.*

Sainte-Beuve, Select Essays, chiefly Bearing on English Literature. Trans. by A. J. Butler. pp. 276. *E. Arnold . .* net, 5/.

Saint-Georges de Bouhélier, La vie héroïque des aventuriers, des poètes, des rois et des artisans. Théorie du pathétique etc. 2 Vol. 18°. Paris, Vanier.

Saintsbury (George), Corrected Impressions: Essays on Victorian Writers. pp. vi—218. *W. Heinemann . .* 7/6.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. VII p. 220.

— Essays in English Literature, 1780—1860. 2nd series. pp. 436. *J. M. Dent. . .* net, 6/. New York, Scribner's Sons, 7, 423 p. 12. cl. 2 *$*.

Bespr. The Athenaeum 3606.

Sammlungen von Poesien und Prosastücken *s. Almond, Arber, Bohatta, Craik, Flügel, Saure, Valentine, Vana, Wagner, Ward, West.*

Sanctis (Nat. de), G. Cesare e M. Bruto nei poeti tragici. 97 p. Palermo, Clausen. 2 L.

Bespr. Rassegna bibliografica della letteratura italiana III, 11/12 (A. S.).

Saure (Dr. H.), Selection from Modern English Novelists and Essayists. For Ladies' Colleges and Private Study. Junior Part. VIII, 159 s. Frankfurt a. M., Kesselring. Geb. M. 1,50.

— Dasselbe. Senior Part. VIII, 196 s. Geb. M. 1,80.

Schaff (Phil.) and **Gilman** (Arth.), Library of Religious Poetry: a Collection of the Best Poems of All Ages and Tongues; with Biographical and Literary Notes. 32, 1004 pp. New York, Funk, Wagnalls & Co. cl. 6 *$*.

Schelling (Felix E.), A Book of Elizabethan Lyrics. Sel. and ed. Boston, U. S. A. Ginn & Co. LXIX, 327. 12mo. 5/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 104 (Bülbring). Vgl. auch Pietsch, Notes to Sch.'s Book of Elizab. Lyrics. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 5.

Schottische Dichtung *s. Abbotsford Poetry Scr., Aytoun, Boulton, Child, Dunn, Eyre-Todd, Kühner, Lang, Macfarlane, Patterson, Roxburghe Ballads, Todd.*

Schultze (Priv.-Doz. Dr. Siegmar), Der Zeitgeist der modernen Litteratur Europas. Einige Kapitel zur vergleich. Litgeschichte. VII, 91 s. Halle, Kaemmerer. M. 1,20.

Scott (Clement), The Playhouses. Illus. London News. Nov. 16. 23. 30. Dec. 1. 14. 28. (Bericht über die letzten dramat. Erscheinungen).

Scott (M. A.), Elizabethan Translations from the Italian. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. X, 2.

Scudder (Vida D.), The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets. Atlantic Monthly, July, and Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. V, 342 S. cl. 1 *$* 75 c.

Bespr. Academy, June 8.

Sedgwick, Reminiscences of Literary Berkshire. Century Mag., Aug.

Sieper (Ernst), Die Geschichte von Soliman und Perseda in der neueren Litteratur. Zs. f. vergl. Litgesch. IX, 1/2.

Simonds (W. E.), An Introduction to the Study of English Fiction. pp. 228. *Isbister . .* 3/.

Singer (S.), Apollonius von Tyrus. Untersuchungen über das Fortleben des antiken Romans in spätern Zeiten. Haller, Miemeyer VI, 228 S. M. 6.

Smith (B. E.), A Century Cyclopaedia of Names. 4 Pts. 4°. Fisher Unwin. 42/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII p. 19.

Smith (L. Persall), The Youth of Parnassus.
Bespr. Academy, Dec. 7.

Sonnenschein (W. S.), A Readers' Guide to Contemporary Literature. Supplement 1. 4°. Sonnenschein & Co. 25/.

Spielmann (M. H.), The History of *Punch*. With numerous Illusts. pp. 608. *Cassell . .* 16/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 16. Academy, Dec. 7.

Spofford (Mrs.), Three Heroines of New England Romance; with Pref. by Garrett. Dent. 6/. net.

Sprichwort *s. Bellezza.*

Stage Plays during the Plague Times, 1603 and 1625. S. Notes & Queries VIII, 385 (Furnivall).

Stedman, Victorian Anthology.
Bespr. Poet-Lore, Dec. (C.).

Stern (Adolf), Studien zur Litteratur der Gegenwart. VIII, 449 S. Dresden, Esche.
Bespr. Zs. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. VIII, 4/5 (Koch). Euphorion II, 4 (Schönbach).

Stuart (Charles Douglas) and **Park** (A. J.), The Variety Stage: A History of the Music Halls from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. pp. xii—255. *T. Fisher Unwin . .* 3/6.

Sullivan (A. M.), Irish Readings. Vol. I. Simpkin 2/6.

Swallow (Dr. J. Alb.), Methodism in the Light of the English Literature of the Last Century. IX, 160 s. Leipzig, Deichert Nachf. M. 3. (Münchener Beiträge zur roman. u. engl. Philol., Heft IX.)
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 4 (Ackermann). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVII, 12 (Ldw. Proescholdt).

Taine (Hipp. Ad.), History of English Literature. Author's Ed. Il. with 80 pors. 2 Vols. 12°. New York, Allison Co. 4 $. Popular Ed. 2 Vols. Il. 12. cl. 2 $ 50 c.; or in 1 Vol. without Il. 1 $ 25 c.
Bespr. Revue des Cours et Conférences IV, 19. (E. Droz: Examen critique de l'Introduction.)

— Historia de la literatura inglesa. Los orígenes. 366 p. 4°. Madrid, impr. de Avrial. 7 y 8 pes.

— Historia de la literatura inglesa contemporanea: Dickens, Thackeray, Macaulay, Carlyle, Stuart Mill, Tennyson. Trad. de J. de Caso. Madrid, Avrial. 4°. 7 y 8 pes.

Thiersage *s. Voretzsch, Willems.*

Thomson (W. H.), The Parables and their Home . . Nev York. 5/6.

Todd (George Eyre), Scottish Poetry of the Seventeenth Century. (Abbotsford Series of the Scottish Poets.) pp. viii—296. *W. Hodge and Co.* (Glasgow) . . 5/.

— Ancient Scots Ballads, with the Traditional Airs to which they were wont to be Sung, with Harmonies for the Pianoforte, Arranged by Emile Berger. Folio, pp. 214. *Bayley and Ferguson* . . 12/6.

Tomlins. The Child's Garden of Song, arranged by William L. Tomlins, col. Designs by Ella Ricketts. 4°. Chicago. 9/.

Tomlinson (William Weaver), Songs and Ballads of Sport and Pastime. (Canterbury Poets.) pp. XXIV—294. W. Scott. 2/.

Traill (H. D.), Two Modern Poets (Will. Watson and John Davidson). Fortnightly Review.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Literature. Vol. 17. Pt. I. pp. 121. *Asher* . . 6/.

Valentine (Mrs.), Cameos of Literature from Standard Authors. A Modernised and Revised Edition of the "Half Hours with the Best Authors". 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 284 and 256. Vols 3 and 4. 18mo. pp. 256 and 256. Warne. ea. 1/6.

Váňa (Lehr. J.), English Reader. Gesammelte Erzählungen, Gedichte und kurze Artikel verschiedenen Inhalts f. d. Gebrauch beim Sprachunterricht. VI, 108 s. Prag, Höfer & Klouček. M. 1,60; geb. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI 297 (Klapperich).

Vedder (H. C.), American Writers of To-day. 16mo. *Gay and Bird* . . 6/.

Venable (W. H.), Literary Culture in the Ohio Valley . . Cincinnati. 14/.

Vergil *s. Comparetti.*

Voretzsch, Jacob Grimms Deutsche Thiersage und die moderne Forschung. Preussische Jahrb., Jan.

Bible Wadsworth (W. M.), The Bible, its Origin, Growth, and Descent. Simpkin. 1/.

Wagner (L.), The Century Reciter, Humorous, Serious, and Dramatic. 3rd. Series. 4°. Warne. 1/.

Walker (Hugh), The Greater Victorian Poets. Demy 8 vo. pp. 332. *Swan Sonnenschein* . . 7/6. New York, Macmillan. cl. 2 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 5; Athenaeum '96, Jan. 18.

Wannenmacher (F. X.), Die Griseldis-Sage auf der iberischen Halbinsel. Diss. Strassburg. 108 s.

Ward (T. H.), The English Poets: Selections, with Critical Introductions by Various Writers. Appendix to Vol. 4; Browning, Matthew Arnold, Tennyson. *Macmillan* . . 2/.

Warren, The Novel and the Story. Mod. Lang. Notes. X, 8.

Warren (Ina Ruselle), The Poets and Poetry of Buffalo. III, 79 p. Buffalo, N. Y., Moulton. 1 $.

— The Poets and Poetry of Rochester. 350, 386 p. Ebd. 1 $.

— The Poets and Poetry of Syracuse. 244, 236 p. Ebd. 1 $.

Warren (F. M.), A History of the Novel, Previous to the XVIIth Century. New York, Holt & Co. 373 S. 7/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 7 (Deering).

Watkins (Mildred Cabell), American Literature. 214 p. 16°. New York. American Book Co. cl. 35 c.

West (Kenyon), The Laureates of England from Ben Jonson to Alfr. Tennyson; with Sels. from their Works and an Introd. dealing with the Origin and Significance of the English Laureateship. Il. by F. C. Gordon. XX, 459 p. Por. 12. New York, Stokes Co. 1 *$* 50 c.; hf. cf. 3 *$*.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 29

White (Greenough), Outline of the Philosophy of English Literature. Pt. 1: The Middle Ages. 5, 266 pp. 12. Boston, Ginn. cl. 1 *$* 10 c.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 1/2 (A. B.).

Willems (L.), Étude sur l'Ysengrinus. 176 S. Gand, Engelcke.

Williams (A. M.), Studies in Folk-Song and Popular Poetry. With a Prefatory Note by Edward Clodd. pp. 334. *Elliot Stock* . . 6/.

Bespr. Academy, Apr. 6.

Williams (M. C.), Pearls of Poesy. Anthologie engl. Gedichte bis auf die neueste Zeit zum Schulgebrauch u. Privatstudium. 4. Aufl. Mit einer Ergänzung von Dr. E. Groth. 16°. XVI, 310 s. Leipzig, Licht. M. 1,80 (Kart.).

Wilser (Ludw.), Alter und Ursprung der Runenschrift. Korrespond.-Bl. d. Gesamtver. d. dtsch. Gesch.- u. Alt.-Ver. XLIII, 11/12.

— Stammbaum und Ausbreitung der Germanen. X, 59 S. mit 1 Stammbaum im Texte. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 1,80.

Bespr. Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 1 (Much). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. XLII, 1 (v. Grienberger).

Windscheid (Kath.), Die englische Hirtendichtung 1579 bis 1625. Heidelberger Diss. 66 s. Halle, Niemeyer. VIII, 114 s. M. 2,80.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '96, No. 9 (Tanger). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVII, 11 (Proescholdt). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 41 (Brotanek).

Winter (W.), Shadows of the Stage. 3. Ser. 3, 351 p. 24°. New York, Macmillan. cl. 75 c.

Wolfe (Theodore F.), A Literary Pilgrimage Among the Haunts of Famous British Authors. pp. 260. *Gibbings* . . 6/. Philadelphia, Lippincott Co. Il, 260 p. Ill. 12. cl. 1 *$* 25 c.

— Literary Shrines: The Haunts of Some Famous American Authors. Ebd. 6/. 1 *$* 25 c.

Wright (Kate A.), Dainty Poems of the Nineteenth Century. 18 mo. 402 pp. Combridge (Dublin and Birmingham). Simpkin. net 6/.

Wyzewa (Théod. de), Nos maîtres. Etudes et Portraits Littéraires. IV, 368 p. 16°. Paris, Perrin.

— Quelques figures de poètes anglais. Rev. d. deux Mondes CXXXII, 2.

Yeats (W. B.), A Book of Irish Verse. Selected from Modern Writers. With an Introd. and Notes. XXVII, 257 p. Methuen. 3/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Apr. 6; Academy, Apr. 27.

Zanoni, Ibsen and the Drama. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Zeidler (J. & K.), Beiträge zur Gesch. des Klosterdramas. II. Thanatopsychie. Zs. f. vergl. Littgesch. IX, 1/2.

2. Angelsächsische, alt- und mittelenglische Litteratur.

Aelfred, The Legal Code of Aelfred the Great, ed. by Turk (1893). *Bespr. Engl. Studien XXII, 1 (Glöde).*

— Schepss, Zu König Alfreds Boethius. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. N. Spr. XCIV. 2/3.

Zu **Alt- und mittelenglischen Dichtungen.** Von F. Holthausen. Anglia XVII, 4; XVIII, 2.

Altsächsische Bibelübersetzung. Vetter (Ferd.), Die neuentdeckte deutsche Bibeldichtung des 9. Jahrh. Mit dem Text und der Uebersetzung der neuaufgefundenen vatikanischen Bruchstücke. Ein Beitrag zur Litteratur und Kirchengeschichte. Basel, Schwabe. 47 S. M. 1,50.

— — Die neuaufgefundenen altsächs. Genesisbruchstücke. Zum Gebr. f. Vorlesungen hgg. Basel, Schwabe. 12 S. M. 0,50.

— — Gallée (J. H.), Altsächsische Sprachdenkmäler, hrsg. v. G. Nebst Facs.-Sammlg. (29 Lichtdrucktfln.). Leiden. M. 45.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (F. Kluge). Litterar. Centralblatt '96 No. 22 (W. B.). Dtsche. Litteraturztg. '96 No. 22 (Jellinek). Zeitschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. XL, 3 (Steinmeyer).

Ancient Scots Ballads s. Todd. III, 1.

Andreas. Trautmann, Der Andreas doch von Cynewulf; Zu Cynewulfs Andreas. Anglia-Beibl. VI, 1/2.

— Sarrazin (G.), Noch einmal Cynewulfs Andreas. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 205 ff.

— Zu 'Andreas' s. auch Taubert (II).

Apollonius s. Singer (III, 1).

Artussage. Anscombe, King Arthur in Gildas. The Academy, Oct. 19.

— Baist, Arthur und der Graal. Zs. f. roman. Phil. XIX, 3.

— Bond (R. Warwick), „King Arthur" on the Stage. Fortnightly Review. p. 703—720.

— Gurteen (S. H.), The Arthurian Epic: A Comparative Study of the Cambrian, Breton and Anglo-Norman Versions of the Story and Tennyson's "Idylls of the King". pp. 446. *Putnam's Sons . .* 7/6.

Bespr. Academy 1211. Notes & Quer. VII p. 139.

— Legends of King Arthur (The) and his Knights. Compiled and Arranged by James Knowles (J. T. K.). 8th ed. pp. xi—308. *Warne . .* 3/6.

— Lot (Ferd.), Etudes sur la provenance du cycle arthurien. I. Romania XCVI, p. 497—528, XCVII, 1.

— Loth (J.), Le roi Loth des romans de la Table Ronde. Revue celtique XVI, 1.

— Nicholson, King Arthur in Gildas. The Academy, Okt. 12.

— Avalon, place-name. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII. p. 87, 211.

— King Arthur's Chief Courts. Ibid. p. 90, 232 (Hughes—Taylor).

— The Sources of the „Machinery" of Love in Arthurian Romance. Athenaeum, Aug. 10 (W. J. Courthope). — Aug. 17 (Alfred Nutt). — Aug. 24 (Courthope). — Aug. 31 (Nutt). — Sept. 21 (Courthope).

Artussage s. ausserdem Baldwin (II), Carr (III, 7b), Lot (III, 1), Newbolt (III, 7b), Ortensi (III, 1), Seyferth (II: Morte Arthur).

Ayenbit of Inwyt. Child, Verse as Prose in the 'Ayenbite'. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 2.

Audeley (John). Wülfing (J. E.), Der Dichter John Audeley und sein Werk. Anglia XVIII, 2.

Azarias s. Cosijn (II).

Beowulf hrsg. von Alfred Holder. I. Abdruck der Handschrift im Britischen Museum, Cotton. Vitellius A. XV. Dritte berichtigte Aufl. II b. Wortschatz mit sämtlichen Stellennachweisen. (Germanischer Bücherschatz, hrsg. v. A. Holder, 3 und 12 b.) Freiburg i. B. und Leipzig, Mohr.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI 260 (Dieter). Museum IV, 1 (Cosijn). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVII, 8 (Holthausen). Zeitschr. f. deutsches Altertum u. deutsche Litt. 41, 1 (Brandl). Litterar. Centralblatt '97 No. 9 (R. W.).

— The Tale of Beowulf, sometime King of the Folk of the Weder Geads. Done out of the Old English Tongue by William Morris and A. J. Wyatt.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 10.

— Bright (J. W.), Notes on the Beowulf. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 2.

— Kluge (F.), Der Beowulf und die Hrolfs Saga Kraka. Engl. Studien XXII, 1.

— Pogatscher (A.), Zum Beowulf 178. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. Spr. u. Litt. XIX, 3.

— Sievers (Ed.), Ueber Beowulf und Saxo. Leipzig. Ber. d. kgl. sächs. Gesellschaft d. Wiss. 1. 2.

— s. auch Binz (III, 1).

Berners (Lord), The Chronicles of Froissard. Translated by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Ed. and reduced into one Vol. by G. C. Macaulay. Macmillan XXX, 484 S. 3/6.

— Huon of Bordeaux. Done into English by Sir John Bourchier, Lord Berners, and now Re-told by Robert Steele. With 22 Drawings by Fred Mason. (Charlemagne Series, No. 1.) Fcap. 4to, pp. xii—304. *G. Allen . .* 10/6.

Sir **Bevis of Hamton.** Pt. III, ed. E. Kölbing. (Early E. T. S. Extra Ser. Vol. LXV.)

Brandanlegende s. unter IV: Voyage of Bran etc.

Caedmon. Graz, Beiträge zur Textkritik der sogenannten Caedmonschen Dichtungen. Engl. Studien XXI, 1. S. hierzu: Sievers, Wie man Konjekturen macht. Beitr. z. Gesch. d. d. Spr. u. Litt. XX, 3.

— Caedmon and the Petrine Gospel. Notes & Quer. VII, 28 (T. Wilson).

— Caedmon's Metrik s. Graf (II).

Capgrave's Life of St. Katharine, ed. C. Horstmann, with Forewords by Furnivall. (Early Engl. Text Soc., Original-Ser. Vol. 100.)

Caxton's Godeffroy of Bologne, or Siege and Conquest of Jerusalem, 1481, ed. Dr. Mary N. Colvin. (Early E. T. S. Extra Ser. Vol. LXIV.)

— Scott (E.), Caxton's Birth-place. Athenaeum, Apr. 13.

— — Caxtoniana. Athenaeum, June 15.

Caxton. Howorth (Henry H.), The Importance of Caxton in the History of the English Language. Athenaeum, March 2.

— Wordsworth (Chr.), Caxton's Sarum pie. Athenaeum 3539 u. 3540.

— s. auch Maydeston (III, 2).

Charles d'Orleans. Hausknecht, Vier Gedichte von Charles d'Orleans. Anglia XVII, 4.

Chaucer, The Complete Works. Edited, from numerous Manuscripts, by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. Vol. 5: Notes to the "Canterbury Tales". pp. 538. Vol. 6: Introduction, Glossary and Indexes. pp. cii—445. *Clarendon Press* . . ea. 16/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries. 8th Ser. VII p. 259. Athenaeum, March 2.

— The Student's Chaucer: Being a Complete Edition of his Works. Edit. from numerous Manuscripts by the Rev. Walter W. Skeat. pp. xxiv—732—149. *Clarendon Press* . . 7/6, On Oxford India Paper. pp. 882. 9/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 196 ff. (F. Pabst). Engl. Stud. XXII, 2 (Kaluza).

— The Canterbury Tales. The Prologue and the Knight's Tale. Edit. by A. J. Wyatt. With a Glossary by S. J. Evans. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. 208. *Clive* . . 2/6.

— Parallel Text Specimens of all accessible unprinted Mss. of the Canterbury Tales, the Doctor-Pardoner Link, and Pardoner's Prologue and Tale, ed. by J. Zupitza. Pt. III. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner. XI, 60 S. 4°.

— Bilderbeck (J. B.), Selections from Chaucer's Minor Poems. With Introduction, &c. (Bell's English Classics.) pp. 178. *G. Bell and Sons* . . 2/.

— Bellezza (Paolo), Introduzione allo Studio dei Fonti Italiani di G. Chaucer e primi appunti sullo studio delle litterature straniere in generale. Milano Presso l'autore. 59 s. L. 4.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 103 (Pabst). Engl. Stud. XXII, 2 (Kölbing). Litter. Centralblatt '96, No. 15 (L. Fr.). Arch. f. d. Stud. etc. 97. 1/2 (Fränkel).

— Bradley (Henry), Chaucer and Froissard. Academy, Febr. 9.

— Child, Chaucer's House of Fame and Boccaccio's Amorosa Visione. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 6.

— Fleay (F. G.), The Order of the Canterbury Tales. Academy, Oct. 26.

— Flügel (E.), Ueber einige Stellen aus dem Almagestum Cl. Ptolemei bei Chaucer und im Rosenroman. Anglia XVIII, 2.

— Furnivall, The Order of the Canterbury Tales. The Academy, Oct. 12.

— Kittredge (G. L.), The Language of Chaucer's Troilus. Boston, Mass. 18/.

— Kölbing (E.), Byron und Chaucer. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

— Liddell (A.), The Authorship of a Spurious Chaucer Poem. Athenaeum, Dec. 28.

— — Chaucer's Translation of Boece's 'Boke of Comfort'. Academy, Sept. 21.

— Macaulay, "Troilus and Crisseyde" in Prof. Skeat's Edition. Academy, Apr. 6 u. 20.

Chaucer. Shipley, Arrangement of the Canterbury Tales. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 5.

— Skeat, 'brede' in Chaucer's House of Fame, line 1212. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 14.

— The Poetry of Chaucer. Quarterly Review. No. 360.

— Lines in 'Anelida and Arcite'. Notes & Quer. VII, 344, 418, 471.

— The word "gnoffe" in Chaucer. Ibid. p. 226, 256, 357, 437.

— Chaucer, "the Morning Star of Song." Notes & Quer. VIII, 468.

— Entick's Proposed Edition of Chaucer in 1736. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 126 (Furnivall).

— S. auch Cog (III, 1), Fisher (III, 1).

Chester Plays s. Vor-Shakespearesche Dramen (III, 2).

Chronik, angelsächsische. Plumner, The Emendations of the Saxon Chronicle. Academy, Nov. 2.

Crist. Trautmann (M.), Der sogenannte Christ. Anglia XVIII, 3/4.

Cursor Mundi. Part. VII. Essay on the Mss., their Dialects etc. by H. Hupe. (Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig.-Ser. vol. 101.)

Cynewulf. Elene: A Metrical Translation from Zupitza's ed. By Jane Menzies. Roy. 16 mo. *Blackwood and Sons* . . net, 3/6.

— Phoenix. Blackburn (A.), Notes on the Phoenix, Verse 151. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 5.

— S. auch Andreas.

Daniel s. Cosijn, Anglo-Saxonica (II).

Deor. Tupper, Deor's Complaint. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 2. S. auch Binz (III, 1).

Disticha Catonis. Napier (A. S.), Eine weitere me. Uebersetzung der Dist. Catonis. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2.

Be Domes Dæge s. Cosijn (II).

Drama. Reignolds-Winslow (Catherine M.), (Mrs. Irving Winslow), Readings from the Old English Dramatists. With Notes. 2 vols. Boston. 16/.

Dunbar, Being a Selection from the Poems of an Old Makar. Adapted for Modern Readers by H. Haliburton. pp. XII, 120. 12 mo. *W. Scott* . . 2/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 71 (Brotanek).

Eglamour. Hall (J.), Bruchstücke eines alten Druckes des Eglamour von Artois. Archiv f. d. St. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 3.

Einige englische Gedichte aus dem Anfange des 15. Jahrh., hgg. v. J. Kail. Progr. Prag. 32 s.

The **Exeter-Book** (Anglo-Saxon Poems), re-ed. from the Unique Ms. by J. Gollancz. Pt. I. (Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig.-Ser. Vol. 104.)

Fæder Larcwidas. Bright, Notes on Fæder Larcwidas. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 3.

Finnsburg s. Cosijn (II).

Genesis s. Steche (II) und Cosijn (II).

Gildas s. Arthussage.

Gildas. Anscombe (A.), The Bearing of two Passages in the Book "De Excidio Britanniae" upon its Ascription to St. Gildas of Ruys († 554). Academy, Sept. 14.

— — The Location in Britain of the Writer of the Book 'De Excidio Britanniae'. Academy, Sept. 28.

— — The Date of 'De Excidio Britanniae' etc. Ebd. Nov. 16.

— Stevenson (W. H.), The Date of Gildas's 'De Excidio Britanniae'. Academy, Oct. 26; Dec. 14.

Gower. Easton (M. W.), Readings in Gower. Publ. of the Univ. of Pennsylvania: Series in Philol., Lit. and Archaeology IV, 1. Boston, Ginn & Co. 50 S. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 0,50.

Besp. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 324 (Brotanek). Academy, Aug. 31.

— Macaulay, The Lost French Work of Gower. Academy, Apr. 13.

— Stryiensky (C.), Un Poète d'autrefois: John Gower. Rev. de l'Enseignement des Lang. Vivantes, Août XII, 6.

— Tyler, The Speculum Meditantis of Gower.

Bespr. Academy, July 27. Aug. 3 (G. C. Macaulay).

— John Gower, his Tomb. Notes & Quer. VIII, 87, 130, 317.

Handschriften. Hall (J.), Short Pieces from Ms. Cotton Galba E. IX. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

The Harrowing of Hell. Stiefel, Eine deutsche Parallele zum ital. und engl. Mysterium über die Verheerung der Hölle. Zs. f. roman. Philol. XIX, 2.

Henry I's Coronation Charter. The Text of, hgg. von Liebermann.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXII, 1 (Maurer).

The Hermit and the Angel. Fränkel, Nochmals zur Legende vom Einsiedler und Engel. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1.

Huchown's Pistel of Swete Susan. Krit. Ausgabe von Dr. H. Köster. Tl. I. Strassburger Diss. Strassburg, Trübner (Vollständig als Heft 76 der „Quellen u. Forschgn. etc.").

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 229 (Brotanek). Litt. Centralblatt '96, No. 7 (F. Holthausen). Museum IV, 6 (Bülbring). Engl. Stud. XXIII, 1 (Kölbing).

Hymnen s. Cosijn (II).

Ipomydon s. Seyferth (II).

Ipotis. Gruber (H.), Beiträge zu dem me. Dialoge 'Ipotis'. Anglia XVIII, 1.

Isembard u. Gormund. Zenker (R.), Das Epos von Isembard und Gormund. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 5,60.

Bespr. Zs. f. franz. Spr. u. Litt. XVIII. 4 (Golther). Litt. Centralbl. '96, 43/44 (-ier).

James I. Zu 'The King's Quair' s. Notes & Quer. VIII, 146, 218, 274, 335, 375.

Judith s. Cosijn (II).

Der **Kentische Psalter** s. Zeuner (II).

Lanfrank's Science of Chirurgie, ed. from the two Mss. by R. v. Fleischhacker. Pt. I. (Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig. Ser. Vol. 102.)

Langland's Vision of Piers the Plowman. An English Poem of the Fourteenth Century, done into Modern Prose. With an Introduction by Kate M. Warren. 12mo, pp. 176. *T. Fisher Unwin . . 3/6.*

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 166 ff. (Teichmann).

— Bellezza (P.), Langlands Figur des 'Plowman' in der neuesten engl. Litteratur. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

— Kok, Een middeleeuwsch visioen. Nederlandsche Spectator No. 17.

Layamon s. Miner (III, 1).

The **Legend of the Cross,** from a 12th Century Ms. ed. A. S. Napier. (Early Engl. T. Soc. Orig.-Ser. Vol. 103.)

Leges. Liebermann (F.), Eine anglonormannische Uebersetzung des 12. Jahrh. von Articuli Willelmi, Leges Edwardi und Genealogia Normannorum. Zs. f. roman. Philol. XIX, 1.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, I (Maurer).

— — Ueber die Leges Edwardi Confessoris. VII, 139 S. Halle, Niemeyer. M. 3,60.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 329 (Helmolt). Athenaeum '96, Aug. 8. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 3/4 (R. Hübner). Litt. Centralblatt '97, No. 51/52.

Libeaus Desconus. Schofield (W. H.), Studies on L. D. (Harvard Studies, Vol. IV). Boston, Ginn & Co. 246 S.

Lieder und Balladen d. 16. Jahrh. s. Holthausen (III, 1).

Ludgate's and Burgh's Secrees of Philisoffres, about 1445—1450, ed. R. Steele. (Early E. T. S. Extra Ser. Vol. LXVI.)

Manuscripts. Hall (Jos.), Short Pieces from Ms. Cotton Galba E. IX. Engl. Studien XXI, 2.

Maundevile (Sir John), Marvellous Adventures: Being his Voyage and Travel which Treateth of the Way to Jerusalem, and of the Marvels of Ind, with other Islands and Countries. Edited, and Profusely Illustrated by Arthur Layard. With a Preface by John Cameron Grant. pp. 444. *A Constable and Co. . . 6/.*

Maydeston, The Tracts of Clement Maydeston, with the Remains of Caxton's Ordinale. Ed. by Chr. Wordsworth.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 17.

Medizinbuch. Heinrich (Fritz), Ein mittelenglisches Medizinbuch nach den Mss. des British Museum: Sloane 3153 u. 405, Royal 17 A III u. 19674, Harleian 1600 unter Zugrundelegung des Br. Mus. Additional Ms. 33996. Münsterer Diss. Halle, Niemeyer. 2 Bl., 39 S., 2 Bl.

Bespr. Academy '96, June 20. Litterar. Centralblatt '96, No. 46 (F. Holthausen). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (F. Holthausen). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIX, 1/2 (A. Brandl).

Medizinische Gedichte aus einer Stockholmer Handschrift von F. Holthausen. Anglia XVIII. pp. 293 ff.

Melusine, the Prose Romance from the Unique Ms., ab. 1500, ed. A. K. Donald. Pt. I; Text, Notes and Glossary. (Early E. T. S. Extr. S. Vol. LXVIII.) Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner. 408 S.

Menologium s. Cosijn (II).

Merlin. Richter (G.), Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik des mittelenglischen Prosaromans v. Merlin. Engl. Studien XX, 3. I. Hälfte. Diss. 34 s. Altenburg (Breslau, Schletter). M. 0,50.

Miracle Plays. Hinkson (Katherine Tynan) Miracle Plays: Our Lord's Coming and Childhood. Illusts. by Patten Wilson. pp. 99. *J. Lane* . . net, 4/6.

— Moralities and Interludes: Specimens of Pre-Elizabethan Drama. Edit. with an Introduction, Notes and Glossary by Alfred W. Pollard. 2nd ed., Revised. pp. 310. *Clarendon Press* . . 7/6.

Bespr. Engl. Stud. XXII, 2 (Kölbing).

— S. auch Vor-Shakespearesche Dramen.

The **Mirror of Justices,** introd. by Maitland. (Ausgabe der John Selden Gesellsch. f. engl. Rechtsgesch., geschr. um 1289.)

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. No. 35.

Nennius. Lot (F.), Nennius et Gildas. Le Moyen Age VIII, 8 und 9. IX, 1, 2.

Old English Ballads s. Gummere (III, 1).

Orm. Trautmann (M.) Orm's Doppelzeichen bei Sweet und bei Morsbach. Anglia XVIII, 3/4.

Paston Letters (The) 1422—1509 A. D. A New ed. Containing Upwards of 400 Letters, &c., Hitherto Unpublished. Edit. by J. Gairdner. 3 vols. 12mo. *A. Constable and Co.* . . net, 15/.

Patience. Emerson (Ol. Farrar), A Parrallel between the Middle-English Poem Patience and an Early Latin Poem attributed to Tertullian. Public. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America X, 2.

The **Prymer** or Lay-Folks' Prayer-Book, Camb. Univ. Ms. ab. 1420, with Facs., ed. H. Littledales. Pt. I. (Early Engl. Text Soc. Orig.-Ser. Vol. 105.) Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner. X, 89 S.

Richard of Cirencester, his 'Itinerary'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 207, 250.

Reynard the Fox. The most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by Joseph Jacobs. Done into Pictures by W. Frank Calderon. (The Cranford Series.) pp. 298. *Macmillan* . . 6/.

Ritter Horn. Mettlich (J.), Bemerkungen zu dem anglo-normannischen Lied vom wackern Ritter Horn. Diss. Kiel. 44 S.

Robin Goodfellow and Knecht Ruprecht s. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VIII, 304, 372.

Robin Hood. Kiessmann (R.), Untersuchungen über die Motive der Robin-Hood-Balladen. VI. S., 1 Bl., 42 S., 1 Bl. Diss. Halle.

Rolle of Hampole. Yorkshire Writers: Richard Rolle, of Hampole: An English Father of the Church and his Followers. Edit. by C. Horstmann. pp. 460. *Swan Sonnenschein* . . 10/6. New York, Macmillan (Libr. of Early English Writers. Vol. 1). cl. 2 $ 60 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 354 (Binz). Litterar. Centralbl. '96, No. 10 (F. Holthausen). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (M. Konrath). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVII, 12 (Bülbring). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (E. Kölbing). Notes & Quer. VII, p. 239.

Rondel. Schleich (G.), Ein me. Rondel. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2.

Runen. Vietor (Wilhelm), Die Northumbrischen Runensteine. Beiträge zur Textkritik, Grammatik und Glossar. Mit einer Uebersichtskarte und 7 Tafeln in Lichtdruck. 50 S. u. 7 Tafeln. Marburg, Elwert.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 3/4 (K. D. Bülbring). Litteraturblatt f. germ. u. roman. Philol. XVIII, 2 (G. Binz). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '97, No. 4 (W. Ranisch). Engl. Studien XXIV, 2 (F. Kluge). Indogerm. Forschgn. IX, 1/2 (H. M. Chadwick).

— Runen s. auch Wilser (III, 1).

Ryman. Zupitza, Anmerkungen zu Jacob Rymans Gedichten III. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. N. Spr. XCV, 2/3. 4. XCVI, 1/2.

Soliloquien Augustins s. Hulme (II).

Thomas a Kempis's De Imitatione Christi, engl. about 1400, and 1502, ed. J. K. Ingram. (Early Engl. T. Soc. Extra Ser. Vol. LXIII.)

The **Three Kings' Sons.** Englisht from the French. Pt. I, the Text. Ed. from its Unique Ms. Harl. 326, ab. 1500 by F. Furnivall. E. E. Text Soc. Extra Ser. LXVII. Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner. VII, 216 S.

Tnugdalus. Peters (E.), Die Vision des Tnugdalus. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte des Mittelalters. Programm, Berlin. 30 s. 4°.

Twici. Sahlender (P. M.), Der Jagdtraktat Twici's, des Hofjägers bei Edward II. von England und seine Ueberlieferung. Diss. Leipzig. 58 s.

Visio S. Pauli. Kölbing (E.), Eine bisher unbekannte me. Version von Pauli Höllenfahrt. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1.

Vor-Shakespearesche Dramen. Kölbing (E.), Kleine Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik Vor-Shakesp. Dramen. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1.

— Holthausen u. Kölbing, Zu 'Everyman'. Ebd. XXI, 3.

Waldere. Cosijn (P. J.), De Waldere-Fragmenten. Verslagen en Mededeelingen d. Akad. van Wetenschappen; Afd. Letterkunde, 3de Reeks Deel XII, 1.

— S. auch Binz (III, 1).

Walton s. Liddell. 'The Authorship' unter 'Chaucer'.

Weihnachtslieder, Altenglische s. Dreves (IV).

Widsith s. Binz (III, 1).

William v. Schorham. Kölbing (E.), Textkritische Bemerkungen zu William von Schorham. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1.

The **Winchester Troper,** from Mss. of the Tenth and Eleventh Centuries. Ed. by H. Frere.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 12.

York Plays. Coblentz, Some Suggested Rime Emendations to the York Mystery Plays. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 2.

— Ueber Anglo-Saxon Church s. Crake V, 3.

— Angels. Cultur s. Tupper ebd.

— Religious Thought in Old Engl. Verse s. Abbey (III, 1).

— An Anglo-Saxon War Story s. Damon (III, 7a).

3. Neuenglische Litteratur des 16.—18. Jahrhunderts (mit Ausschluss Shakespeares).

Addison, Selected Essays, Ethical and Religious. Contributed to the *Spectator*. With some Account of his Life and the Testimony of Distinguished Writers. (Christian Classics.) 24mo, pp. xxviii—241. *Bagster* . . 1/; leather, 2/.

— The Spectator. New. ed., Introducing the Original Text. With Introduction by H. Morley. To which is Added a Digest Index by W. Wheeler. *Routledge* . . 5/.

— and Steele, The Spectator in London: Essays. With Illusts. by Ralph Cleaver. pp. 336. *Seeley* . . 6/.

— Courthope (W. J.), Addison. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Anton (Robert) s. Notes & Quer. VIII p. 464 (P. Simpson).

Bacon (Francis), The Advancement of Learning, Book 2nd. Ed. by F. G. Selby. 12mo. Macmillan. 4/6.

— Essays. Part I: Essays i.—xxvi. Edit., with Life, Introduction, Notes. Arranged and Classified Analysis, Paraphrasing Indexes, &c., by Thomas Page. pp. 194. *Moffat and Paige* . . 2/6.

— Stopes (Charlotte Carmichael), A Forgotten Estimate of Bacon. Poet-Lore VII, 4.

— Thorpe, A Survival of Bacon's Twickenham Scrivenery. Academy, Apr. 13.

Beaumont s. Koeppel unter Ben Jonson.

Breton (Nicholas), No Whippinge, nor Trippinge, but a Kinde Friendly Snippinge, London, 1601. A Poetical Reply, Moral, Satirical, and Proverbial during the Literary Quarrel between Ben Jonson, John Marston. W. Ingram of Cambridge, and others. Reprinted from the Original ed. With a Bibliographical Preface by Charles Edmonds. (Isham Reprints). bds., pp. 74. *E. Mathews* . . net. 3/6.

Brooke (Lord), The Friend of Sir Philip Sidney: Being Selections from the Works in Verse and Prose of Fulke Greville, Lord Brooke, made by Alexander B. Grosart. Portrait. (Elizabethan Library.) 24mo, pp. xx—255. *Elliot Stock* . . 3/6.

Bruce. Stephen (W.), The Poetical Works of Michael Bruce. With Life and Writings. pp. 208. *Houlston and Sons* . . 2/6.

Bunyan (J.), The Pilgrim's Progress. Nisbet. 1/.

— Thompson (D.), Talks with Bunyan: Being Discourses on Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" and "The Holy War". With a Preface by Rev. Archibald G. Brown. pp. 160. *Elliot Stock* . . 3/6.

— Whyte (Alexander), Bunyan Characters: Lectures Delivered in St. George's Free Church, Edinburgh, 3rd series. pp. vi—301. *Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier* . . 2/6.

— Bunyan, his descendants. Notes & Quer. VIII. 30 S.

Burke's Speeches on American Taxation, on Conciliation with America and Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol. Edit., with Introduction and Notes. 12mo, pp. 366. *Macmillan* . . 3/6.

— Morley (John), Burke. (Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Burns (Robert), The Lyric Poems of. Edit. by Ernest Rhys. Portrait. pp. xxiv—243. *J. M. Dent* . . net, 2/6.

— The Poems, Epistles, Songs, Epigrams and Epitaphs. Edit. by Jas. A. Manson. With Notes, Index, Glossary and Biographical Sketch. 2 vols. 12mo, pp. 350 and 852. *C. Wilson* . . 5/.

— Campbell (D. R.), Burns's Birthday Record. Selection from the Poems. 32°. Drane. 1/.

— Roberts (L. M.), The Burns and Dunlop Correspondence, with Extracts from some Unpublished Letters of the Poet. Fortnightly Review 383, p. 662—673.

— Ross (J. D.), Burnsiana: A Collection of Literary Odds and Ends Relating to Robert Burns. Vol. 5. Small 4to, pp. 97. *Alex. Gardner* 2/6; 4/6.

— Shairp (Principal), Burns. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

— Sinton (John), Burns, Exciseman and Poet. pp. 20. *Muir and Co.* (Carlisle) . . 6*d*.

— Walsh, The Religion of Robert Burns. Poet-Lore VII, 2.

— Robert Burns and Robert Semple. Notes & Quer. VII, 205, 373, 515.

Chapmann (George). Edit. with an Introduction and Notes by William Lyon Phelps. Portrait. (Best Plays of the Old Dramatists.) (Mermaid Series.) pp. 479. *T. Fisher Unwin* . . 3/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. 500 p. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Chesterfield, Briefe des Grafen v. Ch. an seinen Sohn. Grundsätze der Lebensweisheit hrsg. v. F. Streissler. (Wissenschaftl. Volksbibl. 39—42.) Leipzig, Schnurpfeil. M. 1,20 geb.

Collier. The Works of John Collier (Tim Bobbin) in Prose and Verse. Ed. etc. by Henry Fishwick. Rochdale, Clegg.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 10. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 399.

Collins's Ode to the Passions s. Notes & Quer. VIII, 109, 257.

Congreve (William), The Comedies of. 2 vols. Portrait. *Methuen.*

Cowley (Abraham), Article in 'Fraser's Magazine'; mentioned in Notes & Quer. VIII, 465.

Cowper (W), Poetical Works. Edit., with a Memoir, by John Bruce. Aldine ed. Vol. 1—3. 12mo, pp. 440. *Bell and Sons* . . ea. net, 2/6.

— The Task, Book 5; with Notes. Chambers. 2d.

— Selections from Cowper's Letters. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by W. T. Webb. 12mo, pp. 284. *Macmillan* . . 2/6. New York, Macmillan. 238 p. 16mo. cl. 40 c.

— Smith (G.), Cowper. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 3 (Th. Vetter).

Cromwell's Soldier's Bible: Being a Reprint in Facsimile of "The Soldier's Pocket Bible". Compiled by Edmund Calamy, and Issued for the Use of the Commonwealth Army in 1643. With a Bibliographical Introduction and a Preface by Field Marshall the Right Hon. Viscount Wolseley. Cheap Re-issue. pp. 16. *E. Stock* . . 1/.

Day's Psalter (about 1560) s. Notes & Quer. VII, 147, 253.

Defoe (Daniel), The History of the Life and Adventures of Mr. Duncan Campbell. Edit. by George A. Aitken. With Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. (Romances and Narratives, Vol. 4). pp. xxixi—267. J. M. Dent net, 2/6; 4/.

— Memoirs of a Cavalier; or, A Military Journal of the Wars in Germany and the Wars in England. Edit. by George A. Aitken. With Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. (Romances and Narratives, Vol. 5.) pp. XXV, 307. J. M. Dent. 2/6; 4/6.

— The Life, Adventures and Piracies of the Famous Captain Singleton. Edit. by George A. Aitken. With Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. (Romances and Narratives, Vol. 6.) pp. xviii—316. Ibid. net, 2/6.

— Fortunes and Misfortunes of the Famous Moll Flanders. Edit. by George A. Aitken, with Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. 2 vols. (Romances and Narratives, Vols. 7 and 8.) 12mo, pp. 406. Ibid. net, 5/; l. p., 8/.

— A Journal of the Plague Year. Edit. by G. A. Aitken. With Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. (Rom. and Narratives, Vol. 9.) Ibid. pp. 318. net, 2/6.

— The History and Remarkable Life of the Truly Honourable Colonel Jacque, commonly called Colonel Jack. Edit. by G. A. Aitken. (Rom. and Narratives, Vols. 10 and 11.) 2 vols. pp. 216 and 214. Ibid. net, 5/.

— The Fortunate Mistress; or, A History of the Life of Mademoiselle de Belau, Better Known by the Name of Lady Roxana. Edit. by G. A. Aitken. With Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. 2 vols. Fcap. 8vo. Ibid. net, 5/.

— A New Voyage Round the World by a Course Never Sailed Before. Ed. by G. A. Aitken, with Ills. by Yeats. (Rom. a. Narrat., Vol. 14.) 12mo, pp. 354. Ibid. net, 2/6.

— Due Preparations for the Plague, as well for Soul and Body. (Rom. and Narratives. Edit. by George A. Aitken. Vol. 15. 12mo, pp. 274. J. M. Dent. 4/; 2/6.

— The King of Pirates; Being an Account of the Famous Enterprises of Captain Avery, with Lives of other Pirates and Robbers. (Romances and Narratives, edit. by George A. Aitken. Vol. 16. 12mo, pp. 402. J. M. Dent. 4/; 2/2.

— The Life and Strange Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York, Mariner. Edit. by George A. Aitken. With Illusts. by J. B. Yeats. 3 vols. Ibid. net, 7/6.

— The Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Written by himself. Embellished with Reproductions of the whole of the Engravings (20 in number) by Heath, from the Designs of Thomas Stothard. pp. 378) Bliss, and Sands Forster 2/.

— Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. (Rainbow Library. R. E. King 2/.

— Robinson Crusoe of York, Mariner, Adventures Related by Himself. Illus. Nister. 6/.

Defoe (Daniel), On Royal Education: A Fragmentary Treatise. Edit. for the First Time, with Introduction Notes, &c., by K. D. Bülbring. pp. 92. Nutt. 2/.

Bespr. Museum III, 8 (Logeman). Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVI sp. 400 (Ullrich); Anglia, Beibl. VII p. 12 (R. Fischer). Litterarisches Centralbl. 46 (N.); Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 4 (J. Zupitza). Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (F. Bobertag).

— Aitken, Defoe's Library. Athenaeum, June 1.

— Minto (W.), Defoe. (Engl. Men of Letters). Macmillan.

— Robbins (A. F.), Defoe's Remarkable Passage of an Apparition. Notes & Quer. VIII p. 221, 349.

— Vogüé (Eug. Melch. de), Le livre anglais Robinson Crusoé. Revue des deux Mondes. 1er oct.

— Ward. Defoe's Library. Athenaeum, June 15. (Ward.)

Donne (John), Poems. Edit. by E. K. Chambers. With an Introduction by George Saintsbury. (The Muses' Library.) 2 vols. 18mo, pp. 304 and 338. Lawrence and Bullen net, 10/. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 3 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Academy '96, June 20.

— s. auch Dowden (III, 1) und unter Walton (Izaac): (III, 3).

Drayton, Elton (Oliver), An Introduction to Michael Drayton. London and Manchester, J. E. Cornish. 88 S. 4°. 5/.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 136 (Brotanek). Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (Bülbring).

Dryden (John), Dierberger, Dryden's Reime. S. unter II.

— Garnett (R.), The Age of Dryden. (Handbooks of English Literature. Ed. by Hales.) 300 S. 12°. Bell & Sons. 3/6. New York, Macmillan, 292 S. 16°. cl. 1 $.

Bespr. Academy '96, Febr. 15.

— Johnson's Life of Dryden. With Introduction and Notes by F. Ryland. (Bell's English Classics.) Bell and Sons 2/6.

— Lundbeck (F.), Dryden som tragediedigter. Kopenhagen, Gad. 3 Kr.

— S. auch Collins (III, 1).

Eikon Basilike. Notes & Quer. VIII, 123. (Almack.)

Elizabethan Drama, the Minor s. *Carpenter.* (III, 1.)

— **Poets.** S. *Bradford* (III, 1).

— Popular Literature. Notes & Quer. 8th, Ser. VII, p. 25.

— **Translations.** Scott (E. A.), Elizabethan Transl. from the Italian: The Titles of Such Works now first collected and arranged, with Annotations. Public. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America X, 2.

Englische Gedichte aus dem Anfang des 15. Jahrh. s. *Kail* (III, 1).

The Fair Maid of Bristol. Bolte, Das schöne Mädchen von Bristol, ein englisches Drama aus Sh.'s Zeit, übersetzt von Ldw. Tieck, hgg. v. J. B. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

Bespr. Jahrb. d. Deutschen Shakespeare-Ges. 31. Jahrg.

Falconer (W.), Poetical Works. With a Memoir by J. Mitford. (Aldine Edition. Re-issue.) 12mo, pp. 280. G. Bell and Sons, net, 2/6.

Ferguson (R.), Aitken (Robert), The Poems of Robert Ferguson. To which is Prefixed a Sketch of the Author's Life. (The Scots Library, No. 1.) pp. 186. W. H. White and Co. (Edinburgh) 1/.

Field (Nathaniel) and Ben Jonson. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 301 (Percy Simpson).

Fielding (H.), The History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. With a Memoir of the Author. pp. 626. Routledge 3/6.

— Tom Jones. Vol. I. (Caxton Novels.) Ebd. 6 d.

— Dobson (A.), Fielding (Engl. Men of Letters). Macmillan.

— Lindner (Prof. Dr. Fel.), Henry Fieldings dramatische Werke. Litterarische Studie. 186 S. Dresden, Koch. M. 4,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 6 (Ackermann); Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2 (Gloede); Engl. Studien XXII, 1 (F. Bobertag). Litterar. Centralblatt '96, No. 34 (R.W.). Deutsche Litteraturztg. '96, No. 48. (R. Fischer.)

Fletcher S. *Koeppel* unter *Ben Jonson.*

Ford (J.), Works. Edit. by William Gifford. With Additions by Rev. Alexander Dyce. Now Re-issued with further Additions. 3 vols. pp. 1176. Lawrence and Bullen, net, 21/.

— The Broken Heart. Ed. with Notes and Introd. by Minton Scollard. XVI, 132 S. 16°. New York, Holt. 40 c.

Gardiner (Stephen), Allen (P. S.), A Letter of St. Gardiner to Erasmus. Academy, Oct. 19.

Gay. Aitken, "Gay's Chair", Academy, May 18.

Gibbon (E.), The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. (Standard British Classics.) 4 vols. Gibbings 30/.

— The Gibbon Commemoration. Royal Hist. Soc. 2/6.

Goldsmith (Oliver), Poetical Works. With a Life of the Poet by the Rev. John Mitford. Revised and Edit. by Austin Dobson. (Aldine Series.) 12mo, pp. 288. G. Bell and Sons, net, 2/6.

— — 12° pp. 290. Clive, net, 2/6.

— The Stoops to Conquer and The Good-Natured Man: A Comedy. Edit. by H. Littledale. 12mo. Blackie 1/.

— The Citizen of the World: Select Letters. Edit. by W. A. Brockington. pp. 192. Blackie 2/.

— The Memoir of a Protestant Condemned to the Galleys of France for his Religion, written by himself, transl. by Oliver Goldsmith, with an Introd. by Austin Dobson.

Bespr. Academy, July 27.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. (School and Home Library.) pp. 224. Blackie 1/4.

— The Vicar of Wakefield. Hrsg. v. Dr. Max Benecke. VII, 232 s. (English Authors. 65. Lfrg.) Bielefeld, Velhagen & Klasing. M. 1,30.

Bespr. Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschulw. XXIV, 9 (G. G.).

— Black (Wm.), Goldsmith. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt VIII, 3 (Th. Vetter).

Gray's Poems. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by John Bradshaw. 12mo, pp. 190. Macmillan 1/9.

Gray's Selections from his Poetry and Prose, by W. Lyon Phelps. Boston, Mass. 4/6.

Heliodorus, An Aethiopian History. Englished by Thomas Underdowne, anno 1587. With an Introduction by Charles Whibley. (Bd. V, der Tudor Translations, ed. by W. E. Henley.) Nutt. XXIX, 290 S. 12/.

Bespr. Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XVI, 8 (Bülbring).

Herbert (George), s. unter *Walton.*

Heywood, Swinburne (Alg. Ch.), The Plays of Thomas Heywood. Nineteenth Century, Apr., Sept.

Hogarth's Works Complete. With Complete Sets of over 100 Plates and full Letterpress Descriptions, including the Harlot's Progress, The Rake's Progress, Marriage à la Mode, Industry and Idlenes, &c. &c. pp. 192. W. H. White and Co. (Edinburgh). Simpkin. 1/.

Hooker (Richard), s. unter *Walton.*

Hume (Dav.), Traktat über die menschliche Natur. 1. Tl. Ueber den Verstand. Uebers. v. E. Köttgen. Die Uebersetzung überarb. u. m. Anm. u. e. Register versehen von Prof. Thdr. Lipps. VIII, 380 s. Hamburg, L. Voss. M. 6.

— Huxley (T. H.), Hume (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Johnson (Samuel), The History of Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia. Ed., with Introd., and Notes, by O. Farrar Emerson. LV, 179 S. Por. 16°. New York, Holt & Co. 40 c.; 75 c.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIII, 3/4. (E. Koeppel.) Anglia, Beibl. VII, p. 306 (Bülbring).

— The Life of Dryden. Ed., with Notes, by F. Ryland. (English Classics.) Bell & Sons. 2/6.

— Craig (W. H.), Dr. Johnson and the Fair Sex. A Study of Contrasts. With Portraits. pp. XVI, 243. Low. 7/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 14.

— Macaulay (T. Bab.), and Carlyle (T.), Essays on Samuel Johnson, ed., with Introd. and Notes by W. Strunk, Jr. XL, 192 p. 16°. New York, Holt. 40 c.

— Epitaph on Dr. Sam. Johnson. Notes & Quer. VIII, 68, 131. — Johnson and Gwaenynog. Ibid. 488.

Jonson (Ben), The Best Plays of the Old Dramatists. Ben Jonson. 3 Vols. Vol. 3. (Mermaid Series.) Portrait. pp. 421. T. Fisher Unwin. 2/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 340.

— Aronstein, Ben Jonson's Theorie des Lustspiels. Anglia XVII, 4.

— Koeppel (E.), Quellenstudien zu den Dramen Ben Jonson's, John Marstons u. Beaumont's u. Fletscher's. VIII, 159 s. Deichert Nachf. M. 3,60. (Münchener Beiträge, hrsg. v. Breymann und Koeppel, XI. Hft.)

Bespr. Litterar. Centralbl. '96, 8 (L. Fr.); Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (R. Boyle). Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 12 (R. Fischer). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin).

— Weiss, Zola und Ben Jonson. Beilage z. Allgemeinen Zeitung No. 96.

— Ben Jonson's 'English Grammar' (Printed 1640). S. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 485 (Este). Quer. VIII, 27, 132, 272, 317. — "Drink to me only with

thine eyes." Ibid. 88, 212, 374. — B. Jonson and Nathanael Field. Ibid. 301.

Junius (Francis), Who was Junius? Exit Francis. Athenaeum, May 4.

— Rae, Letters signed "Junius". Ibid. May 18.

— — Junius in America. Ibid. May 25.

— Conway, A "Junian" Item. Ibid. May 25.

— Mc. Calmont, Junius' First Letter to Chatham. Ibid. July 27.

Kyd. S. *Sarrazin* unter Shakesp.'s Macbeth.

Locke. Fowler (Thomas), Locke. (Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

— Küppers (W.), John Locke und die Scholastik. Diss. 41 s. Bern, Körber. M. 0,75.

Lyly (John), Endymion. Ed. with Notes and Introd. G. P. Baker. New York. (1894.)

Bespr. Academy, Oct. 26. Athenaeum '96, Aug. 15. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Landmann).

— Child (Griffin), John Lyly. Leipzig, Deichert. (1894.)

Bespr. Revista critica de hist. y lit. españolas. No. 5. (Farinelli.)

Mapherson. Hasselqvist (T.), Ossian i den svenska dikten og litteraturen, jämte inledning. Diss. Lund. 2,185 S. Malmö, Förlags-aktiebolag. boktr.

— Saunders (Bailey), The Life and Letters of James Macpherson. Containing a Particular Account of his Famous Quarrel with Dr. Johnson, and a Sketch of the Origin and Influence of the Ossianic Poems. 2nd ed. pp. 340. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.

— Scherillo (Mich.), Ossian. 76 p. Milano, Vallardi. 1 L.

— Stern (Ludwig Chr.), Die ossianischen Heldenlieder. Ztschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. VIII, 1/2. 3.

Marston Aronstein, John Marston als Dramat. Engl. Stud. XX, 3; XXI, 1.

— S. noch *Koeppel* unter *Ben Jonson.*

Marvell. Aitken, Marvell's Poems and Satires.

Bespr. Academy, May 4.; Aug. 10.

Massinger. Rogers, Philip Massinger and St. Saviour's, Southwark. Academy, June 1.

— Portraits of Ph. Massinger. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 3.

— His Burial-Place. Ibid. p. 93.

Milton, Paradise Lost. Book 3. Edit. by F. Gorse. 12mo. pp. 64. Blackie. 1/.

— Paradise Lost. Books 3 and 4. With Introduction and Notes by R. G. Oxenham. (Bell's English Classics.) 12mo, sd. Bell and Sons. 1/6.

— Paradise Lost. Books 3 and 4. Edit. by J. Sargeaunt. (British Classics for Schools.) 12mo. E. Arnold, net, 1/.

— Paradise Lost. Book 4. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by M. Macmillan. (English Classics) pp. 120. Macmillan, sd., 1/; 1/3.

— New York, Macmillan, 12°. cl. 35 c.

— Paradise Lost. Books 7, 8. With Introduction, Notes. Glossary and Index, by A. Wilson Verity. (Cambridge Milton for Schools.) 12mo, pp. 174. Cambridge Warehouse. 2/.

Milton, Paradise Lost. A Series of 12 Illustrations. Etched by W. Strang. Folio. J. C. Nimmo. 63/.

— L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. With Drawings by William Hyde. 4to, pp. 54. J. M. Dent, net, 10/6.

— L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Comus, and Lycidas, ed. with Notes and Introds. by W. P. Trent. 16, 181 p. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 75 c.

— L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, and other Poems; with a Biographical Sketch, Introd., an Essay on the Reading of Milton, and Notes; includes 'Lycidas' and 'Comus'. 16. Boston, Hougton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.

— Sonnets. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Indexes by A. Wilson Verity. (Cambridge Milton for Schools.) pp. xxvii—68. Cambridge Warenhouse. 1/6.

— New York, Macmillan. 68 p. 16°. cl. 40 c.

— Tractate of Education. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Edward E. Morris. pp. 88. Macmillan. 1/9.

— Bridges (R.), An Examination of the Rules of the Blank Verse in Milton's Later Poems; with an Account of the Versification of "Samson Agonistes" and General Notes. 12mo, pp. 74. Clarendon Press. 1/6.

— Dufflou, Milton and Vondel. Academy, May 4.

— — Vondel en Milton. Nederl. Spectator. No. 13.

— Harris, Was Paradise Lost suggested by the Mystery Plays? Mod. Lang. Notes X, 7.

— Hillier, Upon a Sentence in Milton's Prose. Academy, Dec. 28.

— Koster, Milton's Natuurgevoel. Nederl. Spectator. No. 14.

— Lendrum (W. T.), and Tyrrell (R. Y.), Milton and Pindar. Classical Review IX, 1.

— Masson (D.), Life of Milton. Narrated in Connection with the Political, Ecclesiastical and Literary History of his Time. Index Vol. Macmillan. 16/.

— New York, Macmillan. 242 p. 4 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 220.

— Moolhuizen (J. J.), Vondel's Lucifer en Milton's Verloren Paradijs. Gravenhagen, Nyhoff. VIII, 128 s. Fl. 1,50.

— Pattison (M.), Milton. English Men of Letters. Macmillan.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 3 (Th. Vetter).

— Passages in 'Il Penseroso'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 185 (G. G. Greenwood). 'Namancos and Bayona's hold'. Ibid. pp. 387, 469.

— M.'s. Sonnet on Shakespeare. Ibid. p. 488 (Butler).

— 'White-handed' hope in 'Comus'. Notes & Quer., VII, 354, 472. (Terry. Marshall.)

— M.'s Estotiland. Ibid. p. 461, 515 (s. Taylor, C. C. B.).

— — and Ariosto. Ibid. 505.

— — indicted for high treason. Ibid. 489.

— S. auch Pardo Bazan (III, 1).

Morus. Lupton (J. H.), The Utopia of Sir Thomas More. In Latin, from the ed. of March. 1518, and in English, from the 1st ed. of Ralph Robinson's Translation of 1551. With Additional Trans., Introductions and Notes. With Facsimiles. pp. 448. Clarendon Press, net, 10/6.

Bespr. Academy, Nov. 30.; Dec. 7. (J. Gairdner); Dec. 14. (Lupton). Athenaeum '96, April 18.

— Utopia. Deutsch. München, M. Ernst.

— Hutton (William Holden), Sir Thomas More. pp. 302. Methuen. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, '96, April 18.

— Gairdner (James), More's "Utopia". Academy, Dec. 7.

— Louis (Gust.), Thomas Morus und seine Utopia. Programm. 4°. 30 s. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1.

Bespr. Neuphilol. Centralbl. IX, p. 277 (Faust). Gymnasium 24, 2/3.

— Manning (Anne), The Household of Sir Thomas More. With an Introduction by the Rev. W. H. Hutton and 25 Illustr. by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. Portrait. pp. L—295. J. C. Nimmo. 6/. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 2 $ 25 c.

Bespr. Illus. London News. '96, Febr. 15. Athenaeum '96, April 18. Notes & Quer., VIII, p. 359.

— More and Cock-throwing. Notes & Quer., VIII, pp. 29, 118. — His Burial-Place. Ibid. pp. 208, 254, 433.

Murphy. Sandmann, Voltaire's "L'Orphelin de la Chine" und Murphy's "The Orphan of China". Neuphilol. Centralbl. IX, 9, 10, 11.

Neuengl. Lesebuch, s. **Flügel** (III, 1).

North, Plutarch's Lives of the Noble Grecians and Romans. Engl. by Sir Thomas North. Anno 1579. With an Introd. by George Wyndham. 2 vol. CI, 372, 420 S. Nutt.

Bespr. Academy '96, Febr. 1. Notes & Quer. 8th, Ser. VII, p. 519. (Vol. III u. IV bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 399.)

Otway. Thomas Otway and Winchester. Notes & Quer. VII, 65 (Holgate).

— Paine (T.), Writings. Collected and Edit. by Moncure Daniel Conway. Vol. 3: 1791—1804. pp. 436. Putnam's Sons. 12/6.

Pepys, s. V, 1b.

Pope. Assfahl, Alexander Pope und sein Essay on Man. Progr. Stuttgart. 13 s. 4°.

— Beljame (A.), Pope et son groupe littéraire. Rev. des cours et conférences IV, 7, 9, 13, 19, 21.

— Maack (Dr. R.), Ueber Pope's Einfluss auf die Idylle und das Lehrgedicht in Deutschland. Ein Beitrag zur vergleich. Literaturgeschichte. Progr. 4°. 16 s. Hamburg, Herold's Verl. M. 1.

Bespr. Euphorion II, 3. Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (F. Bobertag.)

Purcell. The Bi-Centennary of Henry Purcell. Illus. London News. Nov. 16.

Raleigh (Walter), Tudor Translations. Fortnightly Review 381, p. 415—422.

Richardson (Samuel), Letters from Sir Charles Grandison. Selected, with a Biographical Introduction and Connecting Notes, by George

Saintsbury. With Illusts. by Chris. Hammond. 2 vols. pp. 344 and 328. G. Allen. 12/. New York, Macmillan. 12°. cl. 4 S.

— Ridderhoff (Dr. Kuno), Sophie von La Roche, die Schülerin Richardson's und Rousseau's. 109 s. Göttingen, Peppmüller. M. 2.

Roxburghe- u. Bagford-Balladen. S. Kühner (III, 1).

Sanderson (Dr. Robert), s. unter *Walton*.

Scottish, Poetry of the 17th Century, s. *Todd*, III, 1.

Sidney (Sir Philip), The Lyric Poems of. Edit. by Ernest Rhys. (Lyric Poets.) pp. xvi—175. J. M. Dent and Co., net, 2/6; vellum, 5/.

— The Shepheard's Calendar Containing 12 Eclogues, Proportionable to the Twelve Months. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. Herford. pp. 284. Macmillan. 2/6.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt., XCVII, 12 (F. W. Moorman). Academy, Oct. 19.

— Bowen, Some new Notes on Sidney's Poems. Mod. Lang. Notes, X, 4.

— S. noch *Herford* (II).

Skelton. Cervantes, Don Quixote, Transl. by Thomas Skelton, Introd. by J. Mc Carthy. Illus. 4 Vols. 12°, net, 10/. Gibbings.

— Jäde, Ueber John Skelton und seine satirischen Dichtungen. Marburger Diss.

Skinner (J.), Tullochgorum. S. Notes & Quer., 8th Ser., VII, p. 204, 290.

Smollett (Tobias), The Adventures of Count Fathom. (The Novels of Tobias Smollett. Edit. by Geo. Saintsbury. Vols. 8 and 9.) 2 vols. 12mo. Gibbings, net, 5/.

— Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. Edit. by George Saintsbury. With Illusts. by Frank Richards. 4 vols. Gibbings, net, 10/.

— — Illust. by George Cruikshank. With Bibliography. 2 Vols. (Novelist's Lib.) G. Bell & Sons. 7/.

— The Adventures of Roderick Random. Edit. by George Saintsbury. With Illust. by Frank Richards. Portrait. 3 vols. Gibbings and Co., net, 7/6.

— — Illust. by George Cruikshank. With Short Memoir and Bibliography. Portrait. (Novelist's Library.) XV, 522 pp. G. Bell & Sons. 3/6.

— The Adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. With Illusts. by Frank Richards. Edit. by George Saintsbury. Vol. 10. 12mo, pp. 302. Gibbings and Co., net, 2/6.

— The Expedition of Humphrey Clinker. Works. Edit. by George Saintsbury. With Illusts. by Frank Richards. 2 vols. Ibid., net, 5/.

— — Illust. by George Cruikshank etc., VIII, 384 pp. G. Bell & Sons. 3/6.

— Smollett (Tob.), his death. Notes & Quer., VIII, 446.

Sotheby (William), Translator of Homer, 4 s. Biography. Notes & Quer., VIII, 411.

Southwell (R.), Foure-Fold Meditation (A) of the Foure Last Things, viz.: Of the Houre of Death, The Day of Judgement, The Paines of Hell, and the Ioyes of Heauen: Imprinted in London by G. Eld for Francis Burton, 1606. With a Bibliographical Preface by Charles Edmonds. 4to, bds., pp. 60 E. Mathews, net, 5/.

Spenser (Edm.), The Faerie Queene; Ed. by T. J. Wise. The Text coll. from 4 Eds., incl. that of 1590. Illusts. by Walt. Crane. New Edit. In 19 Pts. New York, Macmillan. cl. each 3 *S*.

— Love-Verse from the Minor Poems of Edmund Spenser. 24mo. Chicago. 5/6.

— Dorr (Julia C. R.). When Spenser Died. Poet Lore, VII, 4.

— Koeppel, Spenser's 'Blatant Beat'. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt., XCV, 1/2.

— S. auch Cog (III, 1).

Steele. Gruber, Der älteste, neu aufgefundene Druck der dramatischen Werke des Sir Richard Steele. Engl. Stud., XXI, 1.

Sterne. Duméril, Un humoriste anglais à Toulouse au dix-huitième siècle. Rev. des Pyrénées, 1.

— Traill (H. D.), Sterne. (Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Swift (Jonathan), The Battle of the Books. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by Charles Egerton. pp. 78. McGee (Dublin). Simpkin, 1/.

— Bleibtreu (Karl), Swift. Internat. Litt.-Berichte, II, No. 35.

— — Jonathan Swift. Neue Revue, 42, 43.

— Stephen (Leslie), Swift. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

— Wolffersdorff-Leslie (A. von), Was Swift married to Stella? Anglia, XVIII, 1.

Thomson (J.), Poetical Works, edited by Bertram Dobell, 2 vols. Reeves & Turner. 12/6.

— Morel (L.), James Thomson, sa vie et ses œuvres. 684 p. Paris. Hachette. Fr. 7,50.

Bespr. Revue critique '96, No. 50 (E. Legouis).

Tyndale. Dore (J. R.), An Unknown Edition of Tyndale's New Testament. Athenaeum, Febr. 16.

Vanbrugh (Sir J.), Selected Plays. Edit. with Introd. and Notes by A. E. H. Swaen. 500 p. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 1 *S* 25 c.

Bespr. Engl. Studien, XXIV, 2 (R. Boyle).

Vor-Shakespeare'sche Dramen. Kölbing (E.), Kleine Beiträge zur Erklärung und Textkritik vor-Shakespeare'scher Dramen. Engl. Stud., XXI, 1.

Waller. A Waller Find. Athenaeum, May 11.

Walpole (Horace) and his World: Select Passages from His Letters. Edit. by L. B. Seeley. New ed. pp. vii—296. Seeley. 3/6.

Walton (I.), The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert and Doctor Robert Sanderson. In 1 Vol. With Introduction by V. Blackburn. pp. 328. Methuen. 3/6.

— and Cotton's The Complete Angler. Edited, with an Introduction by Charles Hill Dick. (Scott Library.) pp. xx—245. W. Scott. 1/6.

Webster (John), Duchess of Malfi. S. *Kiesow*, III, 1.

Wolfe (Rev. Charles), his 'Burial of Sir John Moore'. Notes & Quer., VIII, 145, 178, 235, 253, 331, 418.

Wotton (Sir Henry), s. unter *Walton*.

Wyatt (Th.), Flügel (E.), Die handschriftliche Ueberlieferung der Gedichte von Sir Thomas Wyatt. Anglia, XVIII, 2; 3/4.

Wyatt (Th.), s. noch *Marchi* (III, 1).

Young. Barnstorff (J.), Youngs Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Bamberg, Buchner's Verl. M. 0,80.

Bespr. Euphorion, V, 1. (Spir. Wukadinovic.)

4. Shakespeare.

a) Bibliographisches.

Shakespeare Anniversary Number. Poet-Lore VII, 4. Inh.: Willan, Schiller's 'Jungfrau von Orleans': Its Points of Contact with Shakespeare. — Julia C. R. Dorr, When Spenser Died. — Charlotte Carmichael Stopes, Shakespeare's "John-a-Combe", "The Moving Wood", and a Forgotten Estimate of Bacon. — Ella Adams Moore, Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Hamlet'. — Uriel Acosta Act III. Conc. Karl Gutzkow. Translated by Richard Hovey and François Stewart Jones. — Goddard, Horatio as a Friend. — Esther Jackson, "Such a Commonplace Man." — C. Mrs. Moulton's 'O' Shaughnessy'. — P., Elizabethan Lyrics. — 'The Technique of the Drama'. — Ten Brink's Shakespeare Lectures. — P. A. C., School of Literature. — Notes and News. (C. R. Corson, A Browning Note).

Bojanowski (P. von), Zuwachs der Bibliothek der Deutschen Sh.-Gesellschaft seit April 1894. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

Burtlett, A New Concordance of Sh.

Bespr. London News. March 9th.

Conrad (H.), Originaldrucke aus der klassischen Periode im Britischen Museum. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft. Im Auftrage des Vorstandes hrsg. durch F. H. Leo. 31. Jhrg., VI, 449 s. m. 4 Tab. Weimar, Huschke in Komm. Geb. in Leinw. M. 12.

Moore (Ella Ad.), The Barnes Shakespeare Prize Essay. Poet-Lore, Nov.

Originaldrucke aus der Klassischen Periode im Britischen Museum. Jahrb. d. D. Shakesp.-Gesellsch.

Wechsung (Arm.), Statistische Uebersicht über die Aufführungen Shakespeare'scher Werke auf den deutschen und einigen ausländischen Bühnen im Jahre 1894. Jahrb. d. D. Shakesp.-Gesellsch.

b) Leben und Heimat.

Conrad (H.) Edmund Malone at Stratford and Sh.'s Bust. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

— Shakespeare und die Essex-Familie. Preussische Jahrb, LXXIX, 2.

Bespr. Dtsche Litt.-Zeitung 52 (Hessen).

Daudet (Léon), Voyages de Shakespeare. Nouvelle Revue, Sept.

Schück (H.), Shakespeareportrait. Nordisk Tidskrift f. Vetenskap, Konst och Industrie, I, 1.

Stokes (H. P.), The Generalogy of Sh. Academy, Okt. 12.

— Sh.'s Ancestry. Ebd. Okt. 26. Nov. 9.

— Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. Athenaeum 3551.

Wood (H.), Shakespeare, burlesqued by Two Fellow-Dramatists. American Journal of Philology, XVI, 3.

Yeatman, Sh.'s Genealogy. Academy, Okt. 5.

— Sh.'s Ancestry. Ebd., Okt. 19. Vergl. hierzu Stokes.

— Shakespeare, Origin of the Name. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, pp. 178, 295.

— — his Ancestry. Ibid. VIII, pp. 343, 501.

— Edmund Malone at Stratford, and Shakespeare's Bust. Ibid. VII, 86, 176, 277, 375 und Jahrb. d. D. Sh.-Gesellsch.

— Sh. and the Stanley Epitaph in Tong Church. Ibid. VII, pp. 58, 154.

— Sh.'s Family. Ibid. VIII. p. 343.

— Sh.'s Friend. Ibid. VIII, p. 425 (H. Condell).

— Sh.'s Two Friends. Ibid. VIII, pp. 425, 470.

— Sh.'s London Lodging. Ibid. VIII, p. 417.

— The Supposed New Portrait of Shakespeare. Academy, Dec. 21.

— The Hilliard Portrait. Notes & Quer., VII, p. 508; VIII, 89, 152 (Malone).

— John Sh.'s Arms. Ibid. VIII, p. 448.

— The Iconoclasm of John Shakespeare. Ibid. VII, 328; VIII, 17, 112.

c) Allgemeine Werke, Aufsätze und Notizen, Sprache und Metrik.

Basse (Maur.), Stijlaffectatie bij Shakespeare vooral uit het oogpunt van het euphuisme. 216 pp. Gent, Engelcke; 's-Hage, Nijhoff. 5 fr.; 2 fl. 50 c.
Bespr. Museum IV, 2. (Koster.) Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Fränkel).

Borinski (Karl), Dante und Shakespeare. Anglia XVIII, pp. 450 ff.

Brandes (Geo.), William Shakespeare. In ca. 10 Lfrgn. m. Bildnis des Verf. Paris u. Leipzig, A. Langen. à M. 1,75. Kjøbenhavn, Gyldendal. à 2 kr.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8. Litterar. Centralblatt '96, No. 46 (Ldw. Pr.). The Academy No. 1351. Nederl. Spectator '98, No. 29 (Kok).

— Shakespeare och hans diktnings mörka skede. Nord. Revy f. Litt. och Konst I, 2.

Conrad, Metrische Untersuchungen zur Feststellung der Abfassungszeit von Shakespeare's Dramen. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

Dodd (W.), The Beauties of Sh. New Ed. rev., corr., and enl. 2 Vols. XI, 288: 268 p. por. il. 16mo. New York, Crowell. cl. 2 $ 50 c.

Dowden (E.), Introduction to Sh. New York, Scribner's Sons. 16°. cl. 75 c.

Griffith (L. M.), Actors in Sh.'s Time. Academy, Aug. 31.

Hales, Shakespeare and Puritanism. Contemporary Review. Jan.

Heine (H.), Notes on Shakespeare's Heroines, transl. by Ida Benecke. 149 pp. Constable. 3/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Aug. 15.

Hohnerlein (M.), Sprüche der Weisheit aus Shakespeare's Werken gesammelt. Stuttgart, Süddeutsche Verlagsbuchhandlg. M. 1.50.

Horák (W.), Ein Vergleich der Dramen Shakespeare's und der des čechischen Dichters Halék. Zschr. f. d. Realschulwesen XX, 8.

Johnson, A Peculiarity of Sh.'s Phrasing. Poet-Lore, Oct.

Littledale, A Shakespeare Allusion, 1653. Academy 1198.

Löning, Ueber die physiologischen Grundlagen der Shakespeare'schen Psychologie. Jahrb. d. D. Sh.-Gesellsch. XXXI.

Marx (Th.), Der dichterische Entwickelungsgang Shakespeare's. 27 s. Hamburg. Verlagsanstalt und Druckerei. M. 0,60. (Sammlung gemeinverständl. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, hrsg. von Virchow und Wattenbach. N. F. II. 221.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, p. 46 (Wurth).

Moore (Ella Adams), The Moral Proportion and Fatalism of Passion as Exhibited in Sh.'s Tragedies. Introduction. Poet-Lore VII, 2.

Morley (H.), and **Griffin** (W. Hall), English Writers. An Attempt towards a History of English Literature. Vol. 2. Shakespeare and his Time under James I. 15,468 pp. 12°. London and New York, Cassell. cl. 5/. 1 *S* 50 c.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 19/20. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8.

Oechelhäuser (Wilh.), Einführungen in Sh.'s Bühnen-Dramen und Charakteristik sämtlicher Rollen. 3. Aufl., XI, 255 s. Minden, J. C. C. Bruns. Geb. M. 2.

Bespr. Litter. Centralblatt No. 35 (Ldw. Pr.; Oescholdt).

Regel (M.), Ueber englisches Theaterwesen zu Sh.'s Zeit. Sammlg. gemeinnütziger Vorträge. No. 204, 18 S. Prag, Haerpfer. M. 0,40.

Ruggles (H. J.), The Plays of Shakespeare. Founded on Literary Forms. 7, 700 p. Boston, Hougton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 4 *S*.

Schreyer (Herm.), William Shakespeare, Schauspiel. Nebst einem Anhang: Zur Shakespeare-Frage. III, 170 s. Leipzig, O. Schmidt. M. 1,40.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Koch).

Sherman (L. A.), Sh.'s First Principles of Art. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America IX, 3; X, 1.

Sievers (E. W.), Sh.'s zweiter mittelalterlicher Dramencyclus. Mit einer Einleitung von W. Wetz. XXV, 256 S. Berlin, Reuther & Reichard. M. 5; geb. M. 6.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4. (A. B.) Litterar. Centralblatt '96, No. 32 (L. Pr.) Museum IV, 6 (Logeman.) Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (R. Wülker).

Swinburne (A. C.), A Study of Shakespeare. 3rd ed. Revised. pp. 310. Chatto and Windus. 8/.

Ten Brink (B.), Five Lectures on Shakespeare. Trans. by Julia Franklin. (Bohn's Standard Library.) 12mo, pp. 246. G. Bell and Sons. 3/6 und New York, Holt & Co., III, 245 pp. 12°. cl. 1 *S* 25 c.

Bespr. Poet-Lore VII, 4. Academy, July 6. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 8. D. neueren Sprachen IV, 10 (J. Hengesbach).

Warner (B. E.), English History in Shakespeare's Plays. pp. 320. Longmans. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 179.

Wendell (B.), William Shakespeare: A Study in Elizabethan Literature. pp. 436. J. M. Dent. net, 4/. New York, Scribner's Sons.

Bespr. Atlantic Monthly, April.

Wingate (C. E. L.), Sh.'s Heroines on the Stage; with Il. from Photographs and Rare Prints. 8, 355 p. pors. 12. New York, Crowell. cl. 2 *S*.

Winter (W.), Sh.'s England. 274 p. 16°. New York, Macmillan. 25 c.
Bespr. Litterar. Centralblatt No. 32 (R. Wülker).

Witkowski (G.), Aristoteles und Shakespeare in Lessing's Hamburgischer Dramaturgie. Euphorion II, 3.

Wood (S.), On the Teaching of Sh. in Schools. 12mo. Heywood. 3 d.

Wurth (Leopold). Das Wortspiel bei Shakespeare. (Progr. 36 S. Wien, 1894.) Wiener Beiträge z. engl. Philol., Heft I. XIV, 255 S. Wien und Leipzig, Braumüller. M. 6.
Bespr. s. Jahrg. 1894, ausserdem: Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 3 (Tupper).

— Shakespeare Imitations by other Poets. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 304.

— Sh.'s Indebtedness to Jonson. S. *Jonson.*

— Sh., "lately murdered again by a Great Poet". Ibid. VII, 9, 95, 158.

— S. auch *Collins* (III, 1).

d) Bacon-Theorie.

Bormann (Edwin), The Shakespeare-Secret. Translated from the German by Harry Brett. (XVI, 278 s. Mit 68 Abbildgn.; Facsmls. u. 2 Taf.) Leipzig, Bormann's Selbstverlag. M. 20; geb. M. 22,50. London, Th. Wohlleben. net, 21/.
Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Aug. 15.

— Neue Shakespeare-Enthüllungen 1. Hft. Leipzig, E. Bormann. M. 1. (Kart.) 2. Heft, 106 S. 12°. Ebd. M. 1.

— Der Anekdotenschatz Bacon-Shakespeare's. Heiter-ernsthafte Selbstbekenntnisse des Dichter-Gelehrten. (VIII, 122 s. Mit Abbildgn. und 3 Taf.) Leipzig, Bormann's Selbstverl., kart. M. 10; geb. in Halbfrz. M. 12.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 97 ff. (R. Wülker). Dtsche Litteraturztg. (Fischer).

Dixon (Theron S. E.), Francis Bacon and his Shakespeare. 461 p. 12 mo. Chicago, The Sargeant Pub. Co. cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Ellissen, Neues zur Sh.-Bacon-Frage. Internat. Litteraturberichte II, 1.

Fels (Fr. M.), Shakespeare oder Bacon? Neue Revue VI, 35.

Fischer (Kuno), Shakespeare und die Bacon-Mythen. Festvortrag. 84 S. Heidelberg, Winter. M. 1,60.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI (Schipper). Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschule XXIII, 9 (G. G.).

— — Allgemeine Zeitung, Beilage 105—107; 126—128.

Fränkel (Ludwig), Der jüngste und Hauptangriff auf Sh.'s Dichterexistenz (Bormann). Nord und Süd 219.

Owen (Orville W.), Sir Francis Bacon's Cipher Story, Discovered and Deciphered. Vol. IV, 6, p. 600—800. Detroit, Mich., Howard Pub. Co. 50 c.; 75 c.

— The Historical Tragedy of Mary Queen of Scots, Deciphered from the Works of Francis Bacon. Ebd. cl. 1 $.

— The Tragical Historie of our Late Brother, Robert, Earl of Essex, by the Author of 'Hamlet', 'Richard III', 'Othello', 'As You Like It' &c., and of the newly Discovered Tragedy of Mary Queen of Scots' Deciphered from the Works of F. Bacon. Ebd. 50 c.; 75 c.; 1 $.

Preyer (W.), Konnte Shakespere schreiben? Deutsche Revue, Juli.
— Eine Geheimschrift von Bacon-Shakespeare. Zukunft III, 52.
Reimann (W.), Das Shakespeare-Geheimnis. Neuphilol. Centralbl. I, 5, 6.
Sallwürck (E. v.), Shakesp.-Schriften. Blätter f. litter. Unterhaltung. 39.
Schipper (Prof. a. D. Dr. L.), Shakespeare und dessen Gegner, namentlich Appleton Morgan, Mrs. Pott und Donelly. W. Shakespeare ein hervorragender Dichter: Francis Bacon ein grosser Prosaiker, aber kein Dichter. 64 s. Münster, Theissing. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beiblatt VI, 169 (J. Schipper).

Thorpe, Shakespeare and Bacon. Academy, March 30.
Vietor, Eine neue „Entdeckung" in der Baconfrage. D. Neueren Spr. III, 3.
— Donnelly's Cryptogram. Notes & Quer. VIII, 427, 472.
— S. auch *Irving* unter 'Macbeth'.

c) Gesamtausgaben von Sh.'s Werken, Uebersetzungen etc.

Shakespeare's Works. Ariel Ed. Illust. 18mo. Routledge. Each Vol. 1/. Erschienen sind: Hamlet; The Merchant of Venice; Othello; Romeo and Juliet; Winter's Tale.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 338.

— The Arden Shakespeare; ed. by E. K. Chambers. 6 Vols. 16°. Boston, Heat. cl. each, 40 c.
— The Cambridge Edition. In 40 Vols. Ed. by W. A. Wright. London u. New York, Macmillan. Each Vol. 6/; 2 *S*. Erschienen sind: King Lear (Vol. 33); Othello; Cymbeline; Antony and Cleopatra; Pericles; Poems. Reprints of Early Quartos (Vols. 39 u. 40).
— Schröer, Zur Neuausgabe der Cambridge-Edition. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.
— A New Variorum Edition. Ed. by H. H. Furness. London u. Philadelphia, Lippincott. cl. 18/; 4 *S*. Erschienen ist: Vol. 10: A Midsummer Night's Dream. 476 p.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 59.

— Dr. Furness's Shakespeare, Atlantic Monthly, Aug.
— Temple Edition. With Pref., Gloss. etc. Edit. by Isr. Gollancz. 18°. Dent. Each Vol. 1/. Teacher's Ed. 1/6. New York, Macmillan. Sq. 24. cl. 45 c.; roan, 65 c. Erschienen sind: Hamlet; Henry IV. (2 Pts.); Henry V; Henry VI (3 Pts.); Henry VIII; King Lear; Othello; Richard II; Richard III.
— Victoria Ed. 3 vols. Vol. 2: Histories. New ed. pp. 644. Macmillan. 3/6.
— Whitehall Edition. Ed. from the Orig. Text by H. A. Doubleday, with the Assistance of T. G. Foster and R. Elson. A. Constable. ea. Vol. 5/. Erschienen sind: Vol. V: Henry VI.
— The 1623 Folio. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 306, 353, 429.
— Missing Pages in 1623 Folio. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 306, 353, 429.
— The Worst Edition of Shakespeare (that of Francis Gentleman, issued 1773—75). Notes & Quer. VII, p. 9.

Glossary and Index of Characters to Sh.'s Works; Comp. from the best Authorities. VI, 142 p. New York, Putnam's Sons (1884). cl. 40 c.; Flex. mor. 75 c.

Dowden (E.), Shakespeare, tradotto da A. Balzani. 242 S. 16°. Milano, Hoepli.

Shakespeare's sämtliche dramatische Werke. Uebersetzt von Schlegel und Tieck. Mit einer biogr. Einleitung von Rob. Prölss. 12 Bde. Leipzig, G. Fock. Geb. in 4 Leinwbde. M. 6; feine Ausg. auf starkem Papier, geb. in 4 Halbfrzbde. M. 9,50.

Bell's Reader's Shakespeare: The Historical Plays, Condensed, Connected and Emphasized for School, College, Parlour and Platform. By David Charles Bell. pp. 496. Hodder and Stoughton. 3/6. New York, Funk, Wagnalls & Co. 496 p. 12° cl. 1 $ 50 c.

Nesbit (E.), Children's Shakespeare. Coll., ill. Tuck. 5/.

Seamer, Shakespeare's Stories f. Schulen bearb. v. H. Saure. III. Aufl. 8,154 S. Berlin, Herbig.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. St. etc. XCVI, 1/2 (Opitz). Anglia, Beibl. VII, 7 (Leopold Wurth). Ztschr. f. Gymnasialw. '96, Sept. (Goerlich).

f) Ausgaben einzelner Werke; Aufsätze und Notizen, die einzelne Werke betreffen.

All's Well That Ends Well, with Pref., Gloss. etc., by J. Gollancz. New York, Macmillan. cl. 65 c.

Antonius und Cleopatra. Ein Trauerspiel. Nach der Schlegel-Tieck'schen Uebersetzung, berichtigt nach d. Ausg. des Sh.-Vereins. 104 s. Halle, Hendel. (Bibl. d. Gesamtliter. des In- u. Auslandes.)

— Adler (F.), Das Verhältnis von Sh.'s Antony and Cleopatra zu Plutarch's Biographie des Antonius. Diss. Halle '94. 4 Bl. 55 S. Auch abgedr. im Sh.-Jahrb. 31. Jahrg.

Bespr. Engl. Studien XXII, 1 (M. Koch).

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Antony and Cleopatra'. Barnes Shakespeare Prize Essay VII. Poet-Lore, Dec.

— S. auch Hoefer (III, 1) und Horner (III, 1).

As You Like It. Edit. by J. C. Smith (Warwick Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 178. Blackie. 1/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

— Ed. by S. E. Winbolt. (School Shakespeare.) 12mo. E. Arnold, net, 1/.

— Barnett (T. Duff), Notes on Shakespeare's Play of "As You Like It". sd., pp. 72. Bell and Sons. 1/.

— Arden or Ardennes? Notes & Quer. VII, p. 202.

— "The Devil and his Dam". Ibid. p. 203; VIII, p. 25.

— Zu Act II, sc. 7, v. 53—55. Ibid. VII, p. 203.

— Zu Act II, sc. 7, v. 139. Ibid. VIII, p. 24/25.

Coriolan. Avec une notice littéraire et des notes par M. J. Sévrette 183 p. 12°. Paris, Bélin frères.

— Westenholz (Doc. Dr. F. v.), Die Tragik in Sh.'s Coriolan. Eine Studie. 31 s. Stuttgart, Frommann. M. 0,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 47 (Wurth); Engl. Studien XXII, 1 (M. Koch); Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. roman. Philol. '96, sp. 80/81.

(L. Proescholdt.) Litterar. Centralblatt '96, No. 15 (Ldw. Pr.). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (M. Konrath).

Hamlet. Temple Ed. 232 p. 12.

— With Pref., Gloss., etc., ed. by J. Gollancz. XV, 216 p. 16 mo. Dent. 1/.; roan, 1/6.

— — The Tragedy of Hamlet, Prince of Denmark. (Ariel Shakespeare.) With Illusts. 32 mo, pp. 209. Routledge. 1/.

— Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. Hrsg. v. A. v. Weilen. Wien, Graeser. M. 0,50.

— Conrad, Hamlet und Robert Essex. Preussische Jahrbücher, Juli.

Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 52 (Hessen).

— — Hamlets gereinigtes Bild. Preussische Jahrbücher, Aug.

— Corbin (J.), The Elizabethan Hamlet: A Study of the Sources and of Shakespeare's Environment, to show that the Mad Scenes had a Comic Aspect now ignored. With a Prefatory Note by F. York Powell. 4to, pp. 92. Mathews, net, 3/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. 1 $ 25 c.

Bespr. Academy, June 3. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 296 (R. Fischer).

— — The German Hamlet. Academy. June 22.

— Goddard, Horatio as a Friend. Poet-Lore VII, 4.

— Jullien (Jules), Hugo und Hamlet. Mag f. Litteratur, No. 35.

— Klein, Ueber Hamlet. Jahrb. d. D. Sh.-Gesellsch. XXXI.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Hamlet'. Poet-Lore VII, 4.

— Rosner, Shakespeare's Hamlet im Lichte der Neuropathologie. Berlin-Prag, Fischer's Mediz. Buchhdlg.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VIII, 7 (R. Wülker).

— Sarrazin (G), Das Gonzaga-Schauspiel in Hamlet. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI. (Neue ital. Skizzen zu Sh. II.)

— — Der Name Ophelia. Englische Studien XXI, 3.

— — Das Personal von Sh.'s Hamlet und der Hof Friedrich's II. von Dänemark. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

— Sehröer, Kleine Beiträge zur Erklärung des Hamlet-Textes. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

— Spanier (J.), Der „Papist" Shakespeare in Hamlet. Trier, Paulinusdruckerei. M. 1,60.

Bespr. Anglia, XVII, 4 (Schipper). Neuphilol. Centralbl. IX, p. 369. (S—e).

— Symons (B.), De Tragedie van Hamlet. Gids, Nov.

— Tree (Herbert Beerbohm), Hamlet; from an Actor's Prompt Book. Fortnightly Review 384, p. 863—878.

Türek (Herm.), Meine Erfahrungen mit Kuno Fischer. [Aus Bayer. Kurier.] 16 s. Jena, Rassmann. M. 0,30.

— Hamlet. Zu I, 2, 204, 205 "distill'd almost to jelly. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 324.

— S. ausserdem: Measure for Measure: *Sarrazin.*

King Henry IV. Parts 1 and 2. With Preface, Glossary, etc., by Israel Gollancz. (The Temple Shakespeare.) 12mo, XVI, 163; VI, 178 pp. J. M. Dent. net, ea. 1/.

King Henry IV. Barone (Gius.), Di un antenato italiano di Falstaff. 29 p. Roma, Loescher. 1 L.

— — Zu Pt. I, Act IV, sc. 1, v. 97—99: "Estridges that with the Wind", s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 23.

— — Zu Pt. II, Act II, sc. 3, v. 45: "Their cosin", s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 24.

— — Zu Act V, sc. 3, v. 79: "Samingo", s. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 203.

King Henry V. With Pref., Gloss. etc. by Isr. Gollancz. Dent. X, 174 p. 16°. 1/. u. 1/6; Lecturer's Ed. 1/6.

— The Life of Henry V. Ed. by G. C. Moore Smith. The Warwick Shakespeare.) p. 264. Blackie 1/6.

Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 6 (Greene).

— Wood (S.), King Henry V.: Questions and Notes, Arranged in Order according to Act, Scene, Time, with Full Answers to a Large Number of More Difficult Questions. 52 p. Heywood. 1/.

— Zu Act I, sc. 2, v. 59 etc., s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 324.

— Zu Act IV, 1, 309, s. Academy, Aug. 17 (G. C. Moore Smith).

King Henry VI. Pts. 1, 2 and 3. With Pref. and Glossary etc. by Israel Gollancz. 18. ea. 1/. New York, Macmillan. 15, 144 p.; 6, 166 p.; 6, 155 p.[6] Il. flex. cl. ea. 45 c.; roan 65 c.

— Whitehall Ed. 144 p. S. diese.

— König Heinrich VI. Historisches Drama. Nach der Uebersetzung von A. W. Schlegel, für die deutsche Bühne neu bearbeitet von Wilh. Buchholz. Herausgeg. von C. F. Wittmann. Regie- und Soufflierbuch mit dem vollständigen Scenarium. 88 s. Leipzig, Reclam. 0,20 M. (Nr. 332b.)

— Muncker (Fr.), Sh.'s Heinrich VI. in neuer Bühnenbearbeitung. Allgemeine Zeitung, Beil. 96.

— Willan, Schiller's 'Jungfrau von Orleans': Its Points of Contact with Shakespeare. Poet-Lore VII, 4.

— Zu Pt. I, Act IV, sc. 5, v. 30: "But if I bow", s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 324.

King Henry VIII. With Introd. and Notes by K. Deighton. 232 p. Macmillan. 1/9. New York, Macmillan. 14, 183 p. cl. 40 c.

— Temple Ed. 180 p. 12°. — II, 164 illus. por. sq. 24 New York, Macmillan.

— — With Pref., Gloss. etc., ed. by I. Gollancz. XIII, 164 p. 16mo. Dent. 1/; roan, 1/6.

— "Quarrel" in King Henry VIII., II, III, 14, Academy, Sept. 21 (Skeat.); Academy, Oct. 12 (Chance).

King John. With Preface, Glossary etc. by Israel Gollancz. Printed on Writing Paper etc. New York, Macmillan. 65 c.

Julius Caesar. With Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Indexes, by A. Wilson Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare for Schools.) pp. xxx—207. Cambridge University Press 1/6. New York, Macmillan. 16mo. cl. 40 c.

— Brandes (G.), Sh.'s Caesar. Zukunft IV, 3.

— Conrad, Zu Caesar III., 1, 105. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

— Kreutzberg (P.), Brutus in Sh.'s Julius Caesar. Progr. Neisse. 16 S. 4°.

King Lear. The Temple Edition. With Preface, Glossary etc., by Israel Gollancz. Lecturer's ed. 12mo. J. M. Dent.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'King Lear', Poet-Lore, Oct.

— Zu Act III, sc. 4, v. 125: St. Withold, s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 25.

Love's Labours Lost. Koch (Max), Eine Quelle zu Sh.'s 'Love's Labour's Lost'. Ztschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. VIII, 1/2.

— Sarrazin (S.), Die Entstehung von Shakespeare's verlorener Liebesmühe. Jahrb. d. Deutsch. Shakespeare-Gesellsch.

Macbeth. Mr. Irving über den Charakter Macbeths. Ein Scherz-Paroli für fanatische Baconianer. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

— Kirk, Macbeth. Atlantic Monthly, April.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Macbeth'. Poet-Lore VII, 3.

— Sarrazin (G.), Shakespeare's Macbeth und Kyds spanische Tragödie. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

— Stopes (Charl. Carmichael), "The Moving Wood". Poet-Lore VII, 4.

— Zu Act 1, sc. 7, v. 27: "Vaulting ambition, which o'erleaps itself", siehe Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 323.

— Zu Act III, sc. 2, v. 32, 33; s. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 203.

— Who Murdered Shakespeare again? (Macbeth, a Tragedy, written by Mr. Shakespeare, with Alterations by Nahum Tate, about 1730). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 9.

Measure for Measure. Zu Act II, sc. 1, v. 183: "O thou wicked Hannibal", s. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 203.

— Sarrazin (G.), Neue italienische Skizzen zu Shakespeare. 1. Herzog Vincentio in Mass für Mass und sein Urbild, Herzog Vincentio Sonzaga. 2. Das Sonzaga-Schauspiel in Hamlet. Jahrb. d. Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellsch. 31. Jahrg.

The Merchant of Venice. With Illusts. Ariel ed. 18mo, pp. 172. Routledge 1/.

— Edit. by C. H. Gibson. M. A. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) pp. 156. E. Arnold net, 1/.

— Piccini (Giulio Jarro), La questione semitica nel Mercante di Venezia, l'interpretazione del carattere di Shylock. 18 p. Firenze, Tip. di Landi. 1 L.

The Merry Wives of Windsor. A Comedy. Illust. by J. Finnemore and F. L. Emanuel. Edit. by Edric Vredenburg. pp. 110. Raphael Tuck 7/6.

— Zu Act I, sc. 3, v. 111: "The revolt of mine", s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 324.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by Kath. Lee Bates. 6, 204 p. 16°. Boston, Leach, Shewell & Sanburn.

— Illust. by Robert Anning Bell. Edit., with an Introduction, by Israel Gollancz. 4to, pp. lii—128. J. M. Dent and Co. net, 5/.

— Sarrazin (G), Die Abfassungszeit des "Sommernachtstraumes". Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 3.

Much Ado About Nothing. Ed. by William Aldis Wrigt '94. Clarendon Press 1/6.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Sprachen u. Litteratur XCV, 2 (Zupitza).

— Barnett (T. Duff), Notes on Sh.'s Play 'Much Ado About Nothing'. pp. 72. Bell & Sons 1/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 1, v. 266: "In hell as in a sanctuary", s. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 202.

Othello. (The Ariel Shakespeare.) With Illusts. 32mo, pp. 214. Routledge 1/.

— Temple Ed. With Pref., Gloss. and Notes, ed. by Isr. Gollancz. Dent.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Othello'. Poet-Lore, Aug.-Sept.

— Traumann, Die künstlerische Arbeit in Shakespeare's Othello. Jahrb. d. Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.

— Collier's Forged Ballads on 'The Tempest' and 'Othello', Notes & Quer. VII, 386.

King Richard II. The Tragedy of. With Pref., Gloss. etc., by Israel Gollancz. 18mo. XII, 141 p. J. M. Dent. net, 1/.

— Brandes, Shakespeare's Richard II. Magazin f. Litteratur 64, 22.

King Richard III. With Preface, Glossary etc., by Israel Gollancz. (The Temple Shakespeare.) 16mo, pp. xii—194. Dent. net, 1/; leather, 1/6; Lecturer's ed., 1/6.

— Barnett (T. D.), Notes on Shakespeare's Play of King Richard III. sd., pp. 82. G. Bell and Sons 1/.

— Zu Act II, sc. 3, v. 27: "Danger", s. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 203.

Romeo and Juliet. (Ariel Shakespeare.) With Illusts. 32mo, pp. 198. Routledge 1/.

— With 9 Illusts. in Photogravure from Designs by F. Bindley. Folio, pp. 118. M. Ward and Co. 21/.

— Mercer (William), The Story of "Romeo and Juliet". Academy, Aug. 17.

— Moore (Ella Adams), Moral Proportion and Fatalism in 'Romeo and Juliet'. Poet-Lore, Nov.

The Taming of a Shrew. Kilian, Der Widerspenstigen Zähmung. Vorschläge für eine neue scenische Einrichtung des Stückes. Jahrbuch der Deutschen Shakespeare-Gesellschaft.

— The Taming of a Shrew (an anonymous play) s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 5. (Maurice Jonas.)

The Tempest. A Reduced Dallastype Facsimile of the Play from the First Folio (1623) Edition, and Facing each Page thereof the Modern Text as Determined by the late Charles Knight. Introduction by Dr. F. J. Furnival, with Portrait by Droeshout, and Facsimiles of the Original Music. Edited, with a Glossarial Index, by F. A. Hyndman, and D. C. Dallas. (Double Text Dallastype Shakespeare.) Folio, pp. 70. Redway. net, 6/.

— Furnival, Trinculo's "Monster", Caliban. Academy, April 6.

— Swaen (A. E. H.), Caliban. Engl. Stud. XXI, 2.

The Tempest. J. P. Collier's Forged Ballads on 'The Tempest' and 'Othello'. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 386.

Timon of Athens. Fresenius, Shakespeare's Timon von Athen auf der Bühne. Jahrb. d. Deutschen Shakesp.-Gesellsch. 31. Jahrg.

Troilus and Cressida. Macaulay: "Troilus and Crisseyde" in Prof. Skeat's Edition. Academy, April 6, April 20.

— Zu Act III, sc. 3, v. 4: "Through the sight I bear in things to love", s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 24.

Twelfth Night or, What You Will. (Warwick Shakespeare.) 12mo, pp. 144. Blackie. 1/6.

— Edit. by R. F. Cholmeley. (Arnold's School Shakespeare.) pp. 144. E. Arnold. net, 1/.

— With Preface, Glossary etc. by Isr. Gollancz. New York, Macmillan. cl. 65 c.

— With Introduction, Notes, Glossary and Index. By A. Wilson Verity. (Pitt Press Shakespeare, for Schools.) pp. xxix—173. Cambridge Warehouse. 1/6.

— — New York, Macmillan. 40 c.

— With Notes, Examination Papers and Plans of Preparation. pp. 120. Chambers. 1/.

— Barnett (T. D.), Notes on Twelfth Night. Bell & Sons. 1/.

— Conrad, Ueber die Entstehungszeit von 'Was Ihr wollt'. Shakesp.-Jahrb. XXXI.

— Lees (J.), Questions on Twelfth Night. Allmann. 1/.

— Meissner (H.), Die Quellen zu Sh.'s "Was Ihr wollt". I. Progr. Lyck. 26 s. 4°.

— Sir Toby Belch and Lady Olivia s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 387.

The Two Gentlemen of Verona. Zu Act II, sc. 1, v. 84: "Cannot see to put on your hose", s. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 24.

The Winter's Tale. (Ariel ed.) 18mo. Routledge. 1/.

— With Preface, Glossary etc., by Isr. Gollancz. XI, 162 p. New York, Macmillan. Flex. cl. 45 c.

— Printed on Writing-Paper with Margins for Notes; flex. cl. 65 c.

The Sonnets. With Decorations by E. G. Treglown, Engraved on Wood by Charles Carr. 4to. A. P. Marsden. net, 10/6; l. p. ed., net, 21/.

— Caro, Ueber Sh.'s Sonette. Ber. d. fr. dtsch. Hochstifts zu Frankfurt a. M., XII, 1.

Shakespeare's Gedichte, ins Deutsche übertragen durch Alfred v. Mauntz. Neue Ausg. XII, 362 s. Berlin, Bruer. M. 5.

Venus and Adonis. Truitt (Hon. Warren), Who wrote 'Venus and Adonis'? Poet-Lore, VII, 1.

— Shakespeare and "The Life and Death of Thomas Lord Cromwell" (William Sly supposed to be the author of the play). Notes & Quer. VIII, 147, 215.

— Das schöne Mädchen von Bristol. Ein englisches Drama aus Sh.'s Zeit, übers. von Ludw. Tieck, hrsg. v. Johs. Bolte. Sh.-Jahrb. XXXI.

5. Litteratur des 19. Jahrhunderts.

Arnold (Matthew), Poems: Early Poems. Narrative Poems and Sonnets. (Eversley Series.) pp. 284. Macmillan. 5/.

— Poems: Lyric and Elegiac Poems. pp. 266. Macmillan. 5/.

— Essays in Criticsm. s. unter III, 1.

— Letters, 1848—1888. Collected and Arranged by George W. E. Russel. 2 vols. 414 und 384 p. Macmillan. net, 15/. New York, Macmillan. cl. 3 $.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 30. Academy, Dec. 14. (C. S. Adamson); Dec. 21. Deutsche Litteraturztg. '96, No. 15 (A. Brandl); Litterar. Centralbl. '96, No. 19 (Mogk).

— Matthew Arnold's "Cromwell", an Oxford Price Poem. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 156.

— Bailey (John), Matthew Arnold. Fortnightly Review, Jan. '96.

— Morley (John), Matthew Arnold. Nineteenth Century, Dec.

— Matthew Arnold: His Poetry and Message. sd., pp. 58. (Masterpiece Library N. 26.) "Review of Reviews" Office. 1 d.

— Franklin, The Blank Verse of Matthew Arnold's 'Sohrab and Rustum'. Poet-Lore, Oct.

— S. auch Ward (III, 1).

Austen (Jane), Northanger Abbey. (School and Home Library.) pp. vii—223 Blackie. 1/4.

— Pride and Prejudice. Illust. by Charles E. Brock. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xxx—352. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Charades etc., Writen a Hundred Years Ago. By Jane Austen and her Family. pp. 34. Spottiswoode and Co. red., 1/6.

— Filippi (Rosina) (Mrs. Dowson), Duologues and Scenes from the Novels of Jane Austen. Arranged and Adapted for Drawing-Room Performance. With Illusts. by Miss Fletcher. pp. viii—139. J. M. Dent. net, 2/6.

Bridges (Robert). S. Dowden unter III, 1.

Brontë (Charlotte), Jane Eyre: An Autobiography. King. 2/. (Rainbow Library).

— Shirley. A. Tale. Ebd. 2/.

— (Anne), The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. Ebd. 2/.

— (Emily). By A. Mary F. Robinson. (Eminent Women Series) 5th ed. with Index. pp. 246. W. H. Allen and Co. 1/.

— The Name Brontë. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. III, p. 24 (E. H. Marshall).

Brown (Dr. J.). M'Laren (E. T.), Dr. John Brown and his Sisters, Isabella and Jane. Outlines. 5th ed., enlarged. 12mo, bds., pp. 86. D. Douglas. 1/6.

Browning (E. B.). Corson, The Cost of a Poet: Elizabeth Barrett Browning's 'A Musical Instrument'. Poet-Lore VII, 5.

— Elizabeth Barrett Browning and Coxhoe Hall. Notes & Quer. VIII. 346 (Ayear).

Browning (E. B.). Her 'Died'. Notes & Quer. VII, 248.
— Parallel Passages in 'Aurora Leigh' and in 'Paracelsus'. Ibid. p. 425.
— (Robert). The Romance of the Swan's Nest, and The Cry of the Children; ed. by H. Saure in Vol. IV der Mod. Engl. Auth. Berlin, Herbig.
— The Pied Piper of Hamelin. Ed. by H. Saure in Vol. V der Mod. Engl. Auth. Ebd.
— Defries (Esther Phœbe), A Browning Primer: Being a Companion to the Pocket Volume of Selections from the Poetical Works of Robert Browning. 5th ed. 12mo, pp. 162. Swan Sonnenschein. 1/.
— Browning Studies: Being Select Papers by Members of the Browning Society. Edit., with an Introduction, by Edward Berdoe. Demy 8vo, pp. xii—331. G. Allen. 7/6. New York, Macmillan. cl. 2 $ 25 c.
Bespr. Ill. London News. Nov. 30. (*Espinasse*).
— (C.), The Definitive Edition of Browning. Poet-Lore VII, 2.
— Corson (C. R.), A Browning Note. Poet-Lore VII, 4.
— Carman (Bliss), Another Browning Note. Poet-Lore VII. 6/7.
— Cog, Annals of a Quiet Browning Club. Poet-Lore VII, 5.
— — The Purpose of Browning's and Whitman's Democracy. Pt. IV. Poet-Lore, Nov.
— Flewin (William George), Angel Ministries: Being Thoughts on Browning's "Guardian Angel". pp. 28 H. R. Allenson. 6 d.
— Jones (Henry), Browning as a Philosophical and Religious Teacher. pp. 366. J. Maclehose and Sons (Glasgow). Macmillan. net, 6/. New York, Macmillan. 349 p. 12. cl. 2 $ 25 c.
— P., The Definitive Edition of Browning. Poet-Lore VII, 2.
— Vincent (Leon H.), A Few Words on Robert Browning, IV, 64 p. 12mo. Philadelphia, Arnold. 50 c.
— 'Fifine at the Fair' zu Stanza 74, s. Notes & Quer. VII, 368.
— Zu 'Life of Strafford' s. London Literaria (III, 1).
— Literary Parallels in Browning. Notes & Quer. VIII, 246, 374.
— Misprint in 'the Ring and the Book'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 226.
— S. auch Cog (III, 1); Walker; Ward; ebd. Skelton (III, 5).

Buchanan (David), Man and the Years, and other Poems. Selected and Edit., with a Biographical Sketch, by William Freeland. pp. xxii —280. J. Maclehose and Sons (Glasgow). Simpkin. 5/.

Burney (Fanny) and Her Friends: Select Passages from Her Diary and other Writings. Edit. by L. B. Seeley. New ed. Portrait. pp. viii bis 331. Seeley. 3/6.

Byron. Siege of Corinth. Ed. with Introd. and Notes by P. Hordern. New York. Macmillan. cl. 40 c.
Bespr. Engl. Stud. XXII, 1 (*E. Kölbing*).
— The Dream. Ed. by H. Saure in Vol. VI der Mod. Engl. Auth. Berlin, Herbig.
— Jerzy Lord: Poemata Poprzedzone wstępem krytycznym przez Piotra Chmielowskiego. Warszawa, Lewental. XVIII, 598 S.

Byron. Arnold (R. F.), Der deutsche Philhellenismus, I. (Restauration. Griechische Frage. Lord Byron.) Euphorion. 2. Ergänzungsheft.
— Hamann (A.), A. Short Sketch of the Life and Works of Byron. (From a Course of Lectures held at the Victoria Lyceum.) Progr. gr. 4°. 26 S. Berlin, Gärtner. M. 1.
— Kölbing (E.), Bemerkungen zu Byrons Childe Harold. Engl. Stud. XXI, 1.
— — Byron and Chaucer. Engl. Studien XXI, 2.
— — Die sog. Byron-Grotte in Porto Venere. Ebd. XXI, 2.
— — Zu Byron's Manfred. Ebd. XXII, 1.
— — Ein Brief Byron's an Shelley. Ebd.
— Lumbroso (Alb.), Lord Byron e la sua ode „On the Star of the Legion of Honour". Rivista delle Biblioteche V, p. 53—60, p. 77—79.
— Maychrzak (F), Lord Byron als Uebersetzer. Engl. Studien XXI, 3; XXII, 2; Diss. Breslau. 34 s. Leipzig, Fock.
— Newcomen, Lord Byron and "The Vampire". Academy, Febr. 23.; March 2.; March 9.
— Sinzheimer (S.), Goethe und Byron. Eine Darstellung des persönlichen und litterarischen Verhältnisses mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des 'Faust' und 'Manfred'. Diss. Heidelberg. '94. 84 s.
— Werner, Vier Briefe Lord Byrons. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Sprachen XCIV. 2/3.

Byron (H. J.), Our Boys, an Original Modern Comedy; Ed. by J. H. van der Voort (Library of Engl. Lit., with Expl. Notes and Rem. for the Use of Stud. of the Engl. Lang.). Gouda, van Goor Zonen. 50 c.
— Byroniana. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 138.
— Lord Byron and Janthe. Ibid. VIII, 58.
— "Black banditti" in ‚The Deformed Transformed'. Ibid. 464.
— Omitted Stanza in 'Childe Harold' Canto IV. Ibid. 101, 336.

Carlyle (T.), Thoughts on Life. Selected by R. Duncan. Portrait. pp. 130. Chapman and Hall. sd., 1/; 1/6.
— Ueber Helden, Heldenverehrung und das Heldentümliche in der Geschichte. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von Friedr. Bremer. III 291 s. Leipzig, Wigand. M. 5.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 227 (Mann).

— Blunt (Reginald), The Carlyle's Chelsea Home: Being Some Account of No. 5, Cheyne Row. Imp. 16mo, pp. 114. G. Bell and Sons. net, 5/. New York, Macmillan. 12°. Lf. Bd. 2 *S.*
— The Homes and Haunts of Thomas Carlyle (Westminster Gazette Library). pp. 168. 2/6.
— Carlyle (Thomas), The Story of his Life and Writings. Illustrated. 12mo, pp. 144. W. & R. Chambers. 1/.
— Böttger (Hugo), Thomas Carlyle's Sozialpolitik. Gegenwart. 31.
— Horsley (R.), Thomas Carlyle. W. & R. Chambers. 1/6.
— Hubbard (Elbert), Thomas Carlyle. New York, Putnam's Sons. 29, 56 p. 16°. 5 c.
— Kellner, Goethe und Carlyle. Neue Freie Presse. No. 173.

Carlyle. Lindgreen (H.), Thomas Carlyle. Nordisk Tidskrift för Vetenskap, Konst och Industri, Heft 6.

— Mann, Thomas Carlyle. Blätter f. litter. Unterhaltung. No. 49.

— Rogge (Christian), Thomas Carlyle. Internat. Litteraturber. II, 28, 29.

— — Thomas Carlyle. Ein Gedenkblatt zur 100. Wiederkehr seines Geburtstages. IV, 100 s. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 225 (Mann). Deutsche Litteraturztg. No. 45 (Cornelius).

— Saenger (Dr. S.), Thomas Carlyle. Aula. 14/17.

— Thomas Carlyle (Besprechung von Schulze-Gaevernitz, Th. Carlyle). Nation. 36.

— Streuli (W.), Thomas Carlyle als Vermittler deutscher Litteratur und deutschen Geistes in England. Zürich, Schulthess. M. 2.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 227 (Mann); Litt. Centralblatt '97, No. 2 (-Ha.). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 3/4 (G. Sarrazin). Zeitschr. f. vergl. Litteraturgesch. N. F. X, 5/6 (Br. Schnabel.)

— Carlyle's House at Chelsea. The Academy '95, Jan. 5.

— Carlyle's Interview with the Queen. Athenaeum, Febr. 2.

— Carlyle (Th.) and "Carrion" Heath. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 168, 215. — A Carlyle Relic. Ibid. 229, 311.

— S. auch Chancellor (III, 1), Dickens (Banning), O'Connor (V, 2b), Taine (III, 1) und Walker (III, 1).

Chapman (Thomas), Author of 'Tales from Boccaccio'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 49, 232.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), Anima Poetae, from the Unpublished Note-Books of. Edit. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. pp. xv—332. Heinemann. 7/6. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 11, 271 p. cl. 2 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 14.; Litterarisches Centralblatt '96, No. 4 (Ldw. Proescholdt). Ill. London News, Nov. 23. (Garnett). Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

— The Golden Book of Coleridge. Edit., with an Introduction, by Stopford A. Brooke. pp. xii—289. J. M. Dent. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Ill. London News '96, Febr. 15.

— Principles of Criticsm, Chapters 1, 3, 4, 14 and 22 of 'Bibliographia Literaria', with Introd. and Notes by A. J. George, 29, 226 p. por. 12°. Boston, Heath. cl. 90 c.

— Schiller, The Death of Wallenstein. Trans. by Samuel Taylor Coleridge. With Memoir (Bell's Modern Translations). sd., pp. x—160. G. Bell and Sons. 1/.

— — Wallenstein's Camp and the Piccolomini. Trans. by James Churchill and Samuel Taylor Coleridge. With Memoir. (Bell's Modern Translations.) pp. 162. G. Bell and Sons. 1/.

— The Rime of the Ancient Mariner and other Poems. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von C. Rodeck. 32 s. Bremen, Winter (Schulausgabe franz. und engl. Schriftsteller, 3 Bde.). M. 0,60.

Coleridge (Samuel Taylor), Letters. Edit. by Ernest Hartley Coleridge. 2 vols. pp. 834. Heinemann. 32/. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 6 $.

Bespr. Athenaeum, July 6. Edinburgh Review, Jan. '96.

— Dodge (R. E. Neil), An Allusion in Coleridge's First Advent of Love. Anglia XVIII, 1.

— Gillman (Alexander W.), The Gillmans of Highgate, with Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge etc. Illust. with Views and Portraits. Being a Chapter from the History of the Gillman Family. 4to, pp. 60. Elliot Stock. 7/6.

— Lang (Andrew), The Letters of Coleridge. Contemp. Rev., June.

— Linde (Gertrude M.), A Letter of Coleridge. Athenaeum, May 18.

— Shephard (Richard Herne), The Bibliography of Coleridge. Notes & Quer. VII, 361, 401, 443, 482, 502.

— Smith (Nowell C.), Coleridge and his Critics. Fortnightly Review 381, S. 340—354.

— Traill (H. D.), Coleridge. Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

— Wedgwood (Julia), Samuel Taylor Coleridge.

Bespr. Contemporary Review, April.

— Samuel Taylor Coleridge. Atlantic Monthly, Sept.

— S. auch Chancellor (III, 1) und Dowden (III, 1).

De Quincey (T.), The Revolt of the Tartars and the English Mail Coach. With Introduction and Notes by C. M. Barrow and M. Hunter. (Bell's English Classics.) pp. 238. Bell and Sons. sd., 2/; 3/. New York, Macmillan. 188 pp. 12mo. cl. 40 c.

— Selected Essays of De Quincey. With Introduction by Sir George Douglas. (Scott Library.) pp. xvi—251. W. Scott. 1/6.

— De Quincey and his Friends: Personal Recollections, Souvenirs and Anecdotes of Thomas De Quincey, his Friends and Associates. Written and Collected by James Hogg. Portrait. Demy 8vo, pp. xii—372. Low 10/6.

Bespr. Illustr. London News '96, Febr. 15.

— S. auch Chancellor (III, 1).

De Vere (Aubrey), Selections from the Poems of Aubrey De Vere. Edit., with a Preface, by George Edward Woodberry. Macmillan. 5/.

Dickens (Charles), Bleak House. Illus. by 'Phiz'. (Oxford Library.) Scott. 2/

— Martin Chuzzlewit. Illus. by 'Phiz'. (People's Ed.) Dicks. 6d.

— A Christmas Carol. Mit Anm. hrsg. von Dr. Ernst Regel. 2. Aufl. XII, 115 s. Wörterbuch 27 s. Berlin, Friedberg & Mode (English Authors for the Use of Schools No. 3).

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. V, 349 (Wagner). Centralorgan f. d. Interessen der Realschule. XXIV, 11 (G. G.).

— The Cricket on the Hearth. Mit sprachl. und sachl. Bemerkungen von Prof. Dr. A. Hoppe. 7. Aufl. IV, 130 s. Berlin, Langenscheidt. M. 1,20; geb. 1,70.

Dickens (Charles), The Cricket on the Hearth. A Fairy Tale of Home. Für d. Schulgebr. erkl. v. B. Böttger's. (Dickmann's franz. und engl. Schulbibliothek, Ser. A, 93.) XII, 114 S. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (Dorr.).

— David Copperfield's School-Days. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von H. Bahrs. Dickmann's franz. u. engl. Schulbibl., Ser. A, No. 95. XIV, 120 S. Ebd. M. 1,20.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 8 (Dorr.).

— Dora and Agnes etc. ed. by H. Saure. Berlin, Herbig. (Mod. Engl. Authors, Vol. III.) M. 1,10.

— Little Nell, from The Old Curiosity Shop etc. ed. by H. Saure. (In Mod. Engl. Auth., Vol. IV.) Ebd.

— Paul and Florence, from Dombey and Son. ed. by H. Saure. (Mod. Engl. Auth. In Vol. V.) Ebd.

— Aronstein (Philipp), Dickens-Studien. Anglia XVIII, p. 218 ff., 335 ff.

— — Dickens und Carlyle. Anglia XVIII, 3/4.

— Banning (A.), Dickens' Beziehungen zu Carlyle. I. Progr. Hagen. 20 s. 4°.

— Basedow (Hans von), Charles Dickens. Intern. Litteraturber. II, 23.

— Benignus (Siegfried), Studien über die Anfänge von Dickens. Strassburg.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 12 (B. Böttgers). Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVIII, 1/2 (G. Schleich). Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

— Fitzgerald (P.), Boz Land: Dickens' Places and People. pp. 242. Downey. 6/.

— Glimpes of Charles Dickens. I. North American Review CLX, S. 525 bis 537; 677—684.

— Green (Ananias), Interviews with the Immortals; Dickens up to Date. pp. 120. Simpkin. Salisbury, Brown. 1/.

— Kölbing (E.), Ein Brief von Charles Dickens. Engl. Stud. XXI, 3.

— Paget, Pictures from Dickens; with Readings. Illus. by Fred. Barnard. 4to. Nister. 3/6.

— Rideal (Charles F.), Charles Dickens' Heroines and Women-Folk: Some Toughts Concerning Them. A Lecture. 2nd and Revised ed. With Original Drawings of "Edith Dombey" and "Dot", by Miss Florence Nash. 12mo, pp. 72. Roxburghe Press. 1/6.

— Ward (A. W.), Dickens. (Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

— Weber (Pfr. Lic.), Charles Dickens als sozialer Schriftsteller. Leipzig, Wallmann. 20 s. M. 0,30. (Sammlg. theol. u. soc. Reden u. Abhandlgn.)

— Dickens (Charles) and spontaneous combustion. Notes & Quer. VIII, 165, 257, 434, 470.

— Notes on 'Bleak House'. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 166, 371.

— S. auch Taine (III, 1) und Walker ibid.

— and **Collins** (Wilkie), The Lazy Tour of Two Idle Apprentices; No Thoroughfare; The Perils of Certain English Prisoners. With Illusts. (Crown Edition.) pp. 336. Chapman and Hall. 5/.

Disraeli (Benjamin), Sybil; or, The Two Nations. Illust. by F. Pegram, With an Introduction by H. D. Traill. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xxii—455. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Vindication of the English Constitution. A Reprint. Edit. by Fred. A. Hyndman, Popular ed. 12mo, sd., pp. 312. Simpkin. 1/.

— Kebbel (T. E.), Life of Lord Beaconsfield. 2nd ed. With Portrait. (Statesmen Series.) pp. 236. W. H. Allen. 1/.

— S. auch Skelton.

Edgeworth (Maria), Castle Rackrent and The Absentee. Illust. by Chris Hammond. With an Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. pp. l—382. Macmillan. 3/6.

— Moral Tales for Young People. (School and Home Library.) pp. 232. Blackie. 1/4.

— Ormond; A Tale. Illust. by Carl Schloesser. With an Introduction by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xvi —344, Macmillan. 3/6.

— (Irish Novelists Library). xxxiv—280 pp. Downey. 2/6; 3/6.

— Popular Tales. Illust. by Miss Chris Hammond. With an Introd. by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. pp. xix, 508. Macmillan. 3/6.

— The Novels of Maria Edgeworth. Quarterly Review 364.

— Hare (A. J. C.), The Life and Letters of M. E. 2 vols. IV, 339; 340 p. 12°. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. cl. 4 *$*.

Eliot (George), The Works of. Standard Edition. Blackwood & Sons. Each Vol. 2/6.

Erschienen sind: Scenes of Clerical Life. 1 Vol. pp. 300. — Romola. 2 Vols. VI, pp. 447. — Adam Bede 2 Vols. VI, pp. 438. — Middlemarch: A Study of Provincial Life. 2 Vols., pp. 416. — Daniel Deronda. 3 Vols., pp. 410. — Felix Holt. 2 Vols. — The Legend of Jubal, 1 Vol. — The Mill on the Floss, 2 Vols. — The Spanish Gipsy. 1 Vol. — Silas Marner, The Lifted Veil, Brother Jacob. 1 Vol., pp. 414.

— Adam Bede. (Sir J. Lubbock's 100 Books, Vol. 92.) pp. 472. Routledge. 3/6.

— Silas Marner; ed., with Notes and an Introd., by Rob. Herrick. 29, 223 p. por. 12. New York, Langmans, Green & Co. cl. 75 c.

— The Sad Fortunes of the Rev. Amos Barton ed. by H. Saure in Vol. V der Mod. Engl. Authors. Berlin, Herbig.

— Blind (Mathilde), George Eliot. 8th ed. With Portrait and Index. pp. 220. W. H. Allen. 1/.

— Hubbard (Elbert), George Eliot. 28 S. 16°. New York, Putnam's Sons. 5 c.

— Westermarck (H.), George Eliot och den engelska naturalistika romanen. En literär studie. 184 S. Helsingfors, Hagelstam. 2 Kr. 25 öre.

Fitzgerald. Letters of Edward Fitzgerald to Fanny Kemble, 1871—1883. Edit. by W. A. Wright. pp. 270. Bentley. 6/.

Hawthorne. James (H.), Hawthorne. (Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

Heber (R.). Smith (G.), Bishop Heber, Poet and Chief Missionary to the East. Second Lord Bishop of Calcutta, 1783—1826. pp. 390. J. Murray. 10/6. New York, Scribner's Sons 19, 370 p. cl. 4 *$* 20 c.

Hemans (F.), 'The Birds of Passage' and 'The Voice of Spring etc. ed. by H. Saure (Mod. Engl. Auth. Vol. I.). Berlin, Herbig.

Herbert. Felkin (Henry M. and Emmie), An Introduction to Herbart's Science and Practice of Education. With a Preface by Oscar Browning. pp. xii—193. Swan Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Hood (Thomas), The Haunted House. Illust. by Herbert Railton. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson. pp. 162. Lawrence and Bullen. 6/.

Hope (Anthony), Chronicles of Count Antonio. Methuen. 6/.

— and others, Dialogues of the Day, ed. by Oswald Crawford. 16°. Chapman. 5/.

Irving (H.), Calvert (Walther), Souvenir of Sir Henry Irving. With 46 Illusts. sd., pp. 48. H. J. Drane. 1/.

— Fitzgerald (P.), Sir Henry Irving over 20 Years at the Lyceum. Chatto. 1/6; 1/.

— Russell (Percy), Sir Henry Irving. (Men and Women of the Century.) No. 1. sd., pp. 63. Champness and Co. net, 6d.

— S. ausserdem Filon (III, 1).

Jefferies (Richard), Thoughts from his Writings, selected by H. S. H. Waylen. Longman. 3/6.

Jeffrey (Francis), Selections from the Essays by Lewis. E. Gates. 12°. Boston, Mass. 4/6.

Keats (J.), Poetical Works. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. Illust. 4th ed. pp. 616. Reeves and Turner. 8/.

— — 2 Vols. New York, Crowell. cl. 3 *S.*; Lf. cf., 6 *S.*

— — Ed., with Notes, Portraits, Facs., etc. 2 Vols. 12°. New York. 14/.

— The Letters of J. Keats. Complete Revised Ed. With a Portrait not Published in Previous Editions, and Twenty-four Contemporary Views of Places Visited by Keats. Edit. by H. Buxton Forman. pp. 540. Reeves and Turner. 8/. New York, Scribner's Sons. 28, 522 p. cl. 3 *S* 20 c.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Nov. 30. (Lang.)

— Bridges (Robert), John Keats, a Critical Essay. Vgl. hierzu: Stuart (E.), Keats' last Critic. The Educational Times, Sept. 1st.

— Dilke (Sir C. W.), On Portraits of John Keats. Notes & Quer. VIII, 324, 470 p.

— Gothein (M.), Zu Keats' Gedächtnis. Anglia XVIII, 1.

— Hoops (J.), Keats' Jugend und Jugendgedichte. (Aus "Engl. Studien" XXI, 2) 104 s. Leipzig, Reisland. M. 3,60.

— Schuyler (M.), The Centenary of John Keats. The Forum XX, 3.

— West (K.), Keats in Hampstead. (Illus.) Century, May, Sept.

— Passages in Keats' 'Ode to a Nightingale'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 429.

— Portraits of Keats from the Life. Athenaeum. 3551.

— S. noch unter 'Engl. Men of Letters' (III, 1).

Keble (John), The Christian Year: Thoughts in Verse for the Sundays and Holy Days throughout the Year. With an Introduction and Notes by Walter Lock, and Five Designs by R. Anning Bell. 12mo, pp. 374. Methuen. 3/6.

Keble (John), Benson, The Poetry of Keble. Contemporary Rev., June.
— Lock (W.), John Keble (Leaders of Religion). Methuen. 3/6.
— Similes and Allusions in 'Christian Year'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 6, 110, 176, 437.
Kennedy (Grace), Anna Ross, The Orphan of Waterloo. A Story for Children. New ed. Mit Wörterbuch. 88 und 16 s. Leipzig, Litterar. Anstalt, A. Schulze. M. 1,20.
Kingsley (C.), Alton Locke: Tailor and Poet: An Autobiography. With a Prefatory Memoir by T. Hughes. (Works: Pocket ed.) 18mo, pp. 556. Macmillan. 1/6.
— Hereward the Wake, "Last of the English". (Pocket Edition.) Macmillan. 1/6.
— Two Years Ago. (Pocket Edition.) 2 vols. Macmillan. 3/.
— Westward Ho; or, The Voyages and Adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh, Knight of Burrough, in the County of Devon, in the Reign of Her Most Glorious Majesty, Queen Elizabeth. Rendered into Modern English. (Pocket Edition.) 2 vols. Macmillan 3/.
— Westward Ho, etc. (Lubbock's One Hundred Books.) Routledge 3/6.
— Hypatia; or, New Foes with an Old Face. (Oxford Library.) pp. 346. W. Scott. 2/.
— — (Million Library.) pp. 345. W. Scott. 1/6.
— — Routledge. (Caxton Novels.) 6d.
— — Pocket ed. 18mo, pp. 496. Macmillan. 1/6.
— Yeast: A Problem. Pocket ed. pp. xviii—278. Macmillan. 1/6.
— Water Babies, a Fairy Tale. Pocket Ed. 18°. Ibid. 1/6.
— Groth, Charles Kingsley als Dichter und Sozialreformer. Die neueren Sprachen III, 2.
— S. auch Skelton (III, 5).
Lamb (Charles), A Dissertation upon Roast Pig. With Illusts. by C. O. Murray, and Engraved in Colours by R. Paterson. Sm. 4to, pp. 62. Low. 2/.
— Essays of Elia. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by N. L. Hallward and S. C. Hill. pp. 416. Macmillan. 3/. New York, Macmillan. 370 p. 12°. cl. 50 c.
— — 2 Vols. (Knickerbocker Press. pp. 310 and 308. 12mo. Putnam. 5/.
— Life, Letters and Writings. Edit. by Percy Fitzgerald. With Portraits. Temple ed. 6 vols. Gibbings. net, 15/.
— (C. and M.), Tales from Shakespeare. Edited, with Introduction and Notes and Chronological Tables by William P. Coyne. 2nd ed. limp. pp. 176. Browne and Nolan (Dublin). Simpkin. 1/6.
— — Pocket Ed. 18mo. Routledge. 1/.
— Three Tales from Shakespeare. Hrsg. von E. Walther. München, Lindauer. M. 1,20.
— Ainger (Alfred), Lamb. (Engl. Men. of Letters.) Macmillan.
— Hentschel (C.), Charles Lamb's Shakespeare-Erzählungen. Ztschr. f. d. dtsch. Unterricht. IX, 5/6.
— S. auch Chancellor (III, 1).

Landor (Walter Savage), Works. With Portrait. 2 vols. Gibbings. 15/.
— Colvin (Sidney), Landor. (Engl. Men of Letters. Vol. 4.) Macmillan.
— Forster (J.), Walter Savage Landor: A Biography. With Portraits. New ed. pp. 550. Chapman and Hall. 7/6.
Loudon s. Chancellor (III, 1).
Lytton (Lord), Pelham; or, Adventures of a Gentleman. (New Knebworth Edition.) Portraits. pp. vi—446. Routledge. 3/6.
— Devereux. Knebworth Ed. Ibid. 3/6.
Macaulay (T. Babington), Essay on Milton; Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by Ja. Greenleaf Croswell. 53, 89 p. por. 12°. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 60 c.
— Essays on Pitt and Chatham. Edit., with Notes, by A. Hillard. 12mo, pp. 144. Rivington, Percival and Co. 1/6.
— Life of Clive. With Introduction and Notes by C. M. Barrow. (Bell's English Classics.) pp. 158. G. Bell and Sons. sd., 1/6; 2/6.
— Life of Samuel Johnson; ed. by G. Bradford. 4, 73 S. 16°. Boston, Leach Shewell & Sanborn. cl. 25 c.
— Horatius and The Battle of Lake Regillus. With Introduction and Notes. (Blackie's English Classics.) 12mo, limp. Blackie. 6d.
— The Rebellion of Argyle and Monmouth. Zum Schul- und Privatgebr. hrsg. von K. Wimmer. Text mit Wörterverzeichnis und zwei Karten, VIII, 146 s. München, Lindauer. M. 1,20.
— Litt (F.), Lord Macaulay's Ansichten über die Form und die Einflusssphäre des Staates. Progr. Düsseldorf. 21 s. Co.
Bespr. Gymnasium 24. 2/3. (Widmann.)
— Winch (R. F.), Notes on Lord Macaulay's Essays: William Pitt, Earl of Chatham (1834), and the Earl of Chatham (1844). 16mo, pp. 162. King (Oundle). Simpkin. net, 2/6.
— Macaulay's New Zealander (a "lift"). Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 26.
— S. auch Taine (III, 1); Walker ibid.
Marryat (Captain), Jacob Faithful. Illust. by Henry M. Brock. With an Introd. by David Hannay. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xxvi bis 416. Macmillan. 3/6.
— Japhet in Search of a Father, Ed. by D. Hannay. Ibid. 3/6.
— Masterman Ready. King. 2/.
— Mr. Midshipman Easy. (Malta Edition.) With Illusts. by F. R. Zogbaum. pp. x—412. Putnam's Sons. 7/6.
— Pacha of Many Tales (Caxton Novels). Routledge. 6d.
— Peter Simple. Illust. by J. Ayton Symington. With an Introduction by David Hannay. (Illustrated Standard Novels.) pp. xxx—493. Macmillan. 3/6.
— Poor Jack. (School and Home Library). Blackie. 1/4.
— The Settlers in Canada. Written for Young People. (School and Home Library.) pp. 240. Blackie. 1/4.
— The Children of the New Forest. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von G. Wolpert. VIII, 135 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,40. (Dickmann's franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. 37.)

Marryat (Fred.), The Settlers in Canada, Tog. with Cooper, 'The Pathfinder', and Longfellow, 'The Song of Hiawatha'. ed. by H. Saure (Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. II.) VIII, 86 S. Berlin, Herbig. M. 1.

Massey (G.), Flower (B. O.), Gerald Massey: Poet, Prophet and Mystic. 113 S. 12°. Boston, Arena Publ. Co. cl. 1 *$*.

Meredith (G.). Menefee (Edith L.), A Summer with George Meredith: in Particular, 'Richard Feverel'. Poet-Lore, Oct.

— His Contributions to the Earlier Volumes of 'Once a Week'. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 233.

— His ‚Shaving of Shagpat'. Ibid. VIII, 46, 111, 151.

— S. auch Dowden (III, 11).

Mill (Stuart). S. Taine (III, 1).

Moore (Thomas), Complete Poetical Works; Coll. by himself, with Explan., Notes and Biogr. Introd. 2 Vols. Ill. por. 12mo. New York, Crowell. cl. 3 *$*.; Lf. cf. 6 *$*.

Morier (J.), Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan, Introd. by E. G. Browne, 2 vols. Methuen. 7/.

— — Illus. by Hon. George Curzon. Macmillan. 3/6.

Morris (William). Kingsland, A Poet's Politics. Mr. William Morris in his Unpublished Letters on Socialism. Poet-Lore, Oct., Nov.

Noel (Roden). Pfeilsticker (J.), Roden Noel, eine biographische Studie. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 80 ff.

— S. auch Peek (III, 7b)

An old Political Poem by Arthur O'Connor. Notes & Quer. VIII, 505.

Paine (T.), Writings, edited by Moncure Daniel Conway, Vol. 3, 1791—1804. Putnam. 12/6.

Patmore. Meynell (Alice), The Poetry of Pathos and Delight. From the Works of Coventry Patmore. With a Portrait after J. S. Sargent. 12mo, pp. 152. Heinemann. 5/.

Peacock (T.), Maid Marian and Crotchet Castle. Ed. by G. Saintsbury. Macmillan. 3/6.

Reade (Charles), The Cloister and the Hearth. Library Ed., with Introd. by Sir Walter Besant. Chatto. 3/6.

— Hard Cash. Library Ed. Ibid. 3/6.

— It is Never too Late to Mend. Libr. Ed. Ibid. 3/6.

— Peg Woffington. King. 2/.

— Peg Woffington and Christie Johnstone. 1 Vol. Library Ed. Chatto. 3/6.

Rossetti (Christina), New Poems. Ed. by William Michael Rossetti.
Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Febr. 15. Engl. Studien XXIV, 1 (Br. Schnabel).

— Proctor (Ellen A.), A Brief Memoir of Christina G. Rossetti. With a Preface by W. M. Rossetti. 18mo, pp. 86. S. P. C. K. 6d.

— Sharp, Some Reminiscences of Christina Rossetti. Atlantic Monthly, June.

— Christina Rossetti. Magazin f. Litt. 14.

— (Dante Gabriel), His Family Letters. With a Memoir by William Michael Rossetti. 2 Vols. pp. 474 and 446. Ellis and Elvey. 24/.

— — Boston, Roberts Bros. 31, 440; 7, 436 pp. pors. cl. 6 *$* 50 c.
Bespr. Academy '96, March 14.

Rossetti (Dante Gabriel), His contributions to the earlier Vols. of 'Once a Week'. Notes & Quer. VII. 233. (Pidoaux.)

— Kingsland, Rossetti's Jenny. Poet-Lore VII, 1.

— S. auch Skelton (III, 5).

Ruskin (John), Studies in Both Arts: Being Ten Subjects Drawn and Described. 10 Plates and Letterpress. pp. 72. Folio. G. Allen. net, 21/.

— The Harbours of England. With 13 Illusts. by J. M. W. Turner. Edit. by Thomas J. Wise. pp. xxv—134. G. Allen. 7/6.

— The Ruskin Reader: Being Passages from "Modern Painters", "The Seven Lamps of Architecture" and "The Stones of Venice". pp. vi—216. G. Allen. 2/6.

— de la Sizeranne, Étude sur John Ruskin. Rev. d. Deux Mondes. 1. Dec.

— Kingsland, Ruskin's Letters to Chesneau: a Record of Literary Friendship. II. Pre-Raphaelitism. Poet-Lore VII, 5. III. Poet-Lore VII, 6/7.

— White (William), The Principles of Arts as Illustrated by Examples in the Ruskin Museum at Sheffield. With Passages, by Permission, from the Writings of John Ruskin. pp. 684. G. Allen. net, 10/6.

Scott (Sir Walter), Complete Poetical Works; with an Introd. by C. Eliot Norton; Biograph. Sketch by N. Haskell Dole. New York, Crowell. 27, 770 p. 12°. cl. 1 *$*.

— Poetical Works. Selected and Edit. with Introduction and Notes, by Andrew Lang. 2 Vols. Blackie. (Dryburgh Edit.) 6/ und 5/.

— Poetical Works; with the Author's Introd. and Notes; ed. by J. Logie Robertson. 7, 970 p. 12°. New York, Nelson & Sons. cl. 3 *$*.

— The Lady of the Lake. With Introd. and Notes by W. R. Leask. 12mo. Blackie. 1/.

— — Ed. with Notes, by H. B. Sprague; with Suggestions and Plans for Study, Topics and Essays etc. 4, 224 S. 12°. Boston, Silver, Burdett & Co. cl. 55 c.

— — Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. von A. Bremer. 72 s. Mit einer Karte. M. 1. (Schulausg. engl. und franz. Schriftsteller. 5. Bdchn.)

— — Erklärt von Dr. Heinr. Loewe. 2. Aufl. 263 s. Berlin, Weidmann. Geb. M. 2,20.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (J. Schmidt).

— — Shearer's Illustrated Tourist's Edition of 'the Lady of the Lake'. 166 pp. R. S. Shearer & Son (Stirling). 1/.

— — Zu The Lady of the Lake siehe auch Ladylift, Llandrindod Legends (IV).

— — Marmion: A Tale of Flodden Field. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossary, by J. Howard B. Masterman. Map. (Pitt Press Series.) pp. xxii—274. Cambridge Warehouse. 2/6. New York, Macmillan. 274 p. 16°. cl. 60 c.

— — Marmion: A Tale of Flodden Field. In Six Cantos. With Notes Prepared Specially for the Oxford and Cambridge and College of Preceptors Local Examinations. pp. 180. Allman. 1/.

Scott (Sir Walter), The Waverley Novels. Reprint of the Favourite Edition. A Constable. 2/6; 2/; 1/6. each Vol.

Erschienen sind: The Abbot, 2 Vols.; The Antiquary, 2 Vols.; The Black Dwarf, 1 Vol.; The Bride of Lammermoor, 1 Vol.; Guy Mannering, 2 Vols.; The Heart of Midlothian, 2 Vols.; Ivanhoe, 2 Vols.; Kenilworth, 2 Vols.; The Legend of Montrose, 1 Vol.; The Monastery, 2 Vols.; Old Mortality, 2 Vols.; Rob. Roy, 2 Vols.; Waverley, 2 Vols.

— The Waverley Novels. Standard Edition. A. & C. Black. 3/6. each Vol.

Erschienen sind: The Antiquary; Guy Mannering; Waverley.

— The Betrothed and The Talisman: Two Tales of the Crusaders. Each with Introd. Essay and Notes by A. Lang. Ill. Holiday Ed. 2 Vols. Boston, Estes & Lauriat. cl. 6 *$*; hf. levant 10 *$*.

— Ivanhoe: A Romance. 2 Vols. (School and Home Library.) Blackie. ca. 1/4.

— Rob. Roy; with Introd. Essay and Notes by A. Lang. Ill. Holiday Ed. 2 Vols. Boston, Estes & Lauriat. 6 *$*; 10 *$*.

— The Talisman; My Aunt Margaret's Mirror; The Tapestried Chamber. Illust. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 7/6.

— Woodstock. Ed. with Notes and an Introd. by Bliss Perry. 31, 565 p. por. 12. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. cl. 1 *$*.

— Mary Stuart, from 'The Abbot', and Queen Elizabeth, from 'Kenilworth' ed. by H. Saure in Vol. VI der Mod. Engl. Auth. Berlin, Herbig.

— Sir William Wallace und Robert Bruce. (Aus Tales of a Grandfather, I. Ser.) Mit 2 Skizzen im Text und 1 Karte von Schottland. Erklärt von H. Fehse. 2. Aufl. X, 84 s. (Dickmanns franz. u. engl. Schulbibl.) Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10.

— The Waverley Novels. Quarterly Review. No. 360.

— Hutton (Richard H.), Scott. (English Men of Letters.) Macmillan.

— Scott's first love. Notes & Quer. VIII. 46.

— Engravings of Wilkie's Picture. Ibid. 106.

— Scott and Barclay's 'Euphormio'. Ibid. 149, 271.

— Scott and Tennyson. Ibid. VII, 104.

— Blackie on Sir W. Scott. Ibid. VIII, 26, 93.

— Bridges (Sir Egerton) on Sir W. Scott. Ibid. VII, 28.

— Scott quoted in 'Legends of Florence. Ibid. VIII, 79, 80.

— The Alchemist in 'The Antiquary'. Ibid. 168.

— 'Oaken cake'. Ibid. 107, 149, 292, 335.

— Quotation in 'Old Mortality'. Ibid. 386.

— A tree-feller. Ibid. 185.

— 'Young Lochinvar' in 'Gems from Scott's Poems'. Ibid. VII, 325; VIII, 18, 54, 317.

Sharp (C.), Maeterlinck and Sharp. Poet-Lore VII, 3.

Shelley (P. B.), Lyric Poems. Edit. by Ernest Rhys. (Lyric Poets.) 18mo, pp. 254. J. M. Dent. net, 2/6.

— Alastor ou Le Génie de la Solitude. Poème traduit en prose avec le texte anglais en regard et des notes par Al. Beljame X, 157 p. 16. Paris, Hachette. 1 fr. 50 c.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 263 (Ackermann).

Shelley Converse (Florence), Shelley's Influence on Browning. Poet-Lore VII, 1.

Edward (Georg), Percy Bysshe Shelley. Allgem. Zeitung, Beil. 109.

— Kellner (L.), Shelley's 'Queen Mab' und Volney's 'Les Ruines'. Engl. Stud. XXII, 1.

— Zupitza (J.), Zu einigen kleineren Gedichten Shelley's. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 1.

— — Zu einer Stelle in Shelley's Uebersetzung der Walpurgisnacht. Ibid. Heft 2/3.

— Spenser and Shelley, a Poetic Parallel. Notes & Quer. VIII, 304.

Skelton (J.), The Table Talk of Shirley: Reminiscences of, and Letters from, Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, Rossetti, Kingsley, Baynes, Huxley, Tyndall and others. pp. viii—344. W. Blackwood and Sons 7/6. New York, Scribner's Sons. cl. 3 *$*.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Dec. 1. Athenaeum '96, Oct. 24.

Southey (Robert), Poems. Chosen and Arranged by Edward Dowden. (Golden Treasury Series.) pp. xxx—220. Macmillan. 2/6.

— English Seamen: Howard, Clifford, Hawkins, Drake, Cavendish. Edit., with an Introduction by David Hannay. pp. xvi—403. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 11.

— Dowden, Selections from Southey.

Bespr. London News. March 9th.

— Dowden (Edward), Southey. Macmillan. (English Men of Letters. Vol. 4.)

— Saintsbury, Robert Southey. Macmillan's Magazine, March.

— Southey (Rob.), L.'s modern reputation. Notes & Quer. VIII, 405.

Spencer. Herbert Spencer, Orator and Poet, Actor and Dramatist. Contemporary Rev., Aug.

— H. Spencer, Biographer, Historian, and Man of Letters. Ebd. Sept.— H. Sp., Teacher. Ebd. Dec.

Stanley (Arthur Penrhyn), Letters and Verses. Between the Years 1829 and 1881. Edit. by Rowland E. Prothero. pp. 462. Murray. 16/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 28; Academy '96, Febr. 15.

Stevenson (R. L.), Adventures of David Balfour, Catriona. A. Sequel to 'Kidnapped'. Cassell & Co. 6/.

— The Child's Garden of Verses. Ill. by C. Robinson. Lane. 5/.

— Fables. By the Late R. L. Stevenson. Longman's Magazine, Aug.

— Vailima Letters: Being Correspondence Addressed by Robert Louis Stevenson to Sidney Colvin, November, 1890, to October, 1894. Illust. pp. xx—366. Methuen. 7/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 9.

— Armour (Margaret), The Home and Early Haunts of Robert Louis Stevenson. 12°. Simpkin. 3/6. 2/.

— Brown (Alice), Robert Louis Stevenson: A Study. Boston. 10/6.

— Copeland, Rob. Louis Stevenson. Atlantic Monthly, April.

— Le Gallienne (R.), Robert Louis Stevenson; an Elegy etc. Lane. 4/6.

Stevenson (R. L.), Glardon (Aug.), Romanciers anglais contemporains. Rob. L. Stevenson. Bibliothèque univ. No. 6, 7.

— Gosse, Personal Memories of Robert Louis Stevenson. Century Magazine, July.

— Lang (Andrew), Recollections of Robert Louis Stevenson. North-american Review CLX, 2.

— Raleigh (W.), Robert Louis Stevenson. E. Arnold. 2/6.
Bespr. Illus. London News. Dec. 1.

— Shorter (Clement), The Posthumous Writings of Mr. R. L. Stevenson. Athenaeum, Nov. 30.

— Mrs. Schuyler van Rensselair, Rob. Louis Stevenson, and his Writing. Century May, Nov.

— Wister, In memoriam Stevenson (Gedicht). Atlantic Monthly, April.

— Rob. Louis Stevenson. Quarterly Review, No. 360.

— S. auch Carman (III, 7b) und Le Gallienne ebd.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord), The Poetical Works of: A Dream of Fair Women, and other Poems; Locksley Hall, and other Poems. (People's Edition.) 24mo. Macmillan. ea., net, 1/; roan, 1/6.

— — "The Lady of Shallott, and other Poems", "Juvenilia". (People's Edition.) 24mo. Macmillan. ea., net, 1/.

— Enoch Arden, and other Poems; with a Biogr. Sketch and Notes. 16°. Boston. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 15 c.

— Enoch Arden. Im Versmass des Originals übersetzt von Dr. Adalb. Schroeter. Illustr. von Hugo Flintzer. 72 s. Leipzig, Seemann, Elzevier-Ausgaben, No. 10. Geb. mit Goldschn. M. 3.

— Guinevere. With an Introd. and Notes ed. by G. C. Macaulay. 100 p. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Lancelot and Elaine. With Introductions and Notes by F. J. Rowe. 12mo, pp 154. Macmillan. 2/6. New York, Macmillan. 94 p. cl. 40 c.

— The Lord of Burleigh and Dora ed. by H. Saure in Mod. Engl. Auth. Vol. III. Berlin, Herbig. M. 1,10.

— Althaus (Friedr.), Alfred Tennyson, Ein Dichterleben. Nord und Süd. 218 (Mai), p. 206—230.

— Jones (R.), The Growth of the Idylls of the King. Diss. Heidelberg. 16/s. 1 Bl. Philadelphia, Lippincott Co. 6/6.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 105 (Titchener); Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (J. Hoops).

— Luce (M.), A Handbook to the Works of Alfred Lord Tennyson. 12mo, pp. 462. Bell & Sons. 6/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. IX, 5 (Ackermann).

— Oates (J.), The Teaching of Tennyson. pp. 252. Elliot Stock. 6/.

— Rolfe, Notes on Tennyson's 'In Memoriam'. Poet-Lore, August-September.

— Walters, Links with Tennyson's Youth. Academy, March 16.

— Watts, Lord Tennyson's Letters. Athenaeum 3549.

— Waugh (Arth.), Alfred, Lord Tennyson: a Study of his Life and Work. XII, 268 p. Heinemann. 6/.

Tennyson (Alfred Lord), Mr. Stopford Brooke on Tennyson. Edinburgh Review, No. 372.
— Tennyson's Dramas. S. Filon (III, 1).
— An Unpublished French Letter of T.'s. Notes & Quer. VIII, 84.
— Tennyson and Job: a Resemblance. Ibid. VII, 6, 419 (Wilson; Ward).
— Tennyson and Victor Hugo. Ibid. p. 165.
— Tennyson and Sir W. Scott. Ibid. p. 104.
— Tennysonian Parallels. Ibid. VIII, 428, 493.
— False Rhymes in Tennyson. Ibid. VII, 74, 395; VIII, 15.
— His Recitation of 'Maud'. Ibid. VII, 146.
— Irish Dialect in 'To-Morrow'. Ibid. VIII, 428.
— The 'Sea-Blue Bird of March'. Ibid. VII, 12, 34, 78, 493.
— S. ausserdem Cog (III, 1), Fischer, Taine, Walker, Ward ebd. und Gurteen (Artussage; III, 2).
Thackeray (W. M.), The Book of Snobs; ill. by the Author. King. 2/.
— Henry Esmond. Ill. People's Edition. Dicks. 6 d.
— — (Caxton Novels.) Routledge. 6 d.
— — Scott. 2/.
— Vanity Fair. Routledge. 1/.
— Hubbard (Albert), W. M. Thackeray. New York, Putnam's Sons. 5 c.
— Jack (Adolphus Alfred), Thackeray, a Study. 194 S. Macmillan. 3/6. New York, Macmillan. 193 p. 12°. cl. 1 $ 50 c.
Bespr. Academy, Sept. 14.
— Trollope (A.), Thackeray. (Engl. Men of Letters.) Macmillan.
— A Key to his Novels. Notes & Quer. VII, 230.
— S. auch Skelton (III, 5), Taine, Walker (III, 1).
Thomson (J.), Poetical Works: The City of Dreadful Night, Vane's Story, Weddah and Om-el Bonain, Voice from the Nile, and Poetical Remains. Edit. by Bertram Dobell. With Memoir of the Author. 2 Vols. pp. 828. Reeves and Turner. 12/6.
Trollope (Frances), Her Life and Literary Work from George III to Victoria. By Eleanor Frances Trollope. 2 Vols. Bentley. 21/.
Waugh (E.), Poems and Songs. Ed. by George Milner. With a Preface and an Introductory Essay on the Dialect of Lancashire considered as a Vehicle for Poetry. J. Heywood. 320 p. 2/.
Wolfe. Schipper (J.), Charles Wolfe (The Burial of John Moore). Euphorion II. Ergänzungsheft.
Wordsworth (William), The Poetical Works of. With Introduction and Notes. Edit. by T. Hutchinson. (Oxford Edition.) On India Paper. 1 Vol. Clarendon Press. 10/6.
— — With Introduction and Notes. Edit. by T. Hutchinson. On India Paper. 5 Vols. in case. 32mo. In Case, 16/. Clarendon Press.
Bespr. Notes & Queries VIII, p. 499.
— — (Oxford Edition.) XXXII—976 pp. Clarendon Press. 3/6.
— Hubbard (Albert), William Wordsworth. 229 p. 16°. New York, Putnam's Sons. 5 c.
— Lendrum, Wordsworth and Martial. Academy, March 16.

Wordsworth (William), Medborough (James), Some Wordsworth Finds? Arranged and Introd. by J. M. XXIII, 24 p. (Limited Ed.) Unicorn Press. 2/6.

— Myers (F. W.), Wordsworth. Macmillan. (Engl. Men of Letters. Vol. 4.)

— Sanburn, The Wordsworth Country on two Shillings a Day. Atlantic Monthly, Oct.

Young. Barnstorff (Johs.), Young's Nachtgedanken und ihr Einfluss auf die deutsche Litteratur. Mit einem Vorwort von Franz Muncker. VII, 87 S. Bamberg, Bucher. M. 0,80.

6. Amerikanische Litteratur.

Bryant. Lawrence, Bryant and the Berkshire Hills. Century Magazine, July.

Cooper (J. F.), The Works of James Fenimore Cooper. Mowhawk Ed. 32 Vols. New York. 189/.

— The Pioneers. King. 2/.

— The Pathfinder etc. ed. by H. Saure in Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. II. Berlin, Herbig. M. 1.

— Twain (Mark), Fenimore Cooper's Literary Offences. The North-american Review CLXI, 1.

Emerson (R. W.), Natural History of Intellect, and other Papers. (Re-issue of Riverside ed.) Routledge. 2/6.

— Society and Solitude, Essays. 12mo. (Bohn's Shilling Libr.) Bell & Sons. 1/.

— S. noch Kennedy unter Whitman.

Harris (Joel Chandler), Mr. Rabbit at Home: A Sequel to Little Mr. Thimblefinger and His Queer Country. Illust by Oliver Herford. Roy. 16mo, pp. 312. Osgood, McIlvaine and Co. 6/.

— Uncle Remus: His Songs and Sayings. New and Revised ed. With 112 Illusts. by A. B. Frost. pp. 290. Ibid. 7/6.

Harte (B.), Tales, Poems and Sketches. pp. 380. R. E. King. 2/.

— Clarence; Ill. by A. J. Goodman. Chatto. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz-Coll. 3085.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Studium der neueren Spr. u. Litter. XCVII, 3/4 (Ph. Aronstein).

— In a Hollow of the Hills. (Story Series, No. 2.) pp. 222. Chapman and Hall sd., 2/6; 3/6.

— The Bell-Ringer of Angel's. 1894.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. neueren Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 2 (Zupitza).

Hawthorne (N.), The House of the Seven Gables. King. 2/.

— The Snow Image. King. 2/.

— The Show Image ed. by H. Saure in Vol. III der Mod. Engl. Auth. Berlin, Herbig.

— Hawthorne. Vol. VIII der 'English Men of Letters'.

— Montégut on Hawthorne. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, 34.

Holmes (Oliver Wendell), The Year Book. 12mo, pp. 190. Gay and Bird. net, 3/.

— Our Hundred Days in Europe. Cheaper ed. pp. 316. Low. 2/6.

Holmes (Olivier Wendell), Over the Teacups. New and Cheaper ed. pp. 319. Low. 2/6.

— Smith (J. E. A.), The Poet among the Hills: Oliver Wendell Holmes in Berkshire. II, 182 p. por. 12°. Pittsfield, Mass., Blatchford. cl. 1 *S.*

— The Writings of Oliver Wendell Holmes. Quarterley Rev., Jan.

— Oliver Wendell Holmes. Athenaeum, Warschau, LXXVII, 1.

Irving (Washington), The Alhambra. Student's Ed. Ed., with an Introd. and Notes, by Arthur Marvin. 12°. New York, Putnam's Sons. cl. 1 *S.*

— A Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. To which is added Legends of the Conquest of Spain. 2 Vols. (School and Home Lib.) Blackie. ea. 1/4.

— The Sketch Book. Ed. by R. G. Oxenham. (Bell's English Classics.) sd., pp. 320. G. Bell and Sons. 1/6.

— — The Student's Edition, ed. by W. Lyon Phelps, A. M. 12mo. New York. 4/6.

— — King. 2/.

— Tales of a Traveller. Buckthorne ed. 2 Vols. Putnam's Sons. net, 25/.

— — with Introd. by Br. Matthews; tog. with Notes and other Ill. Matter, by G. Rice Carpenter. 26, 408 p. New York, Longmans, Green & Co. 1 *S.*

— Harrison (T.), Selections from the Sketch Book of Washington Irving, for the Use of Schools. 5th ed. pp. 212. Ponsonby (Dublin). Simpkin. 1/6.

— Tales of the Alhambra. Auswahl für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von Hugo Wernekke. 2. Aufl. XII, 100 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 1,10. (Dickmann's franz. u. engl. Schulbibl. 38.)

Lanier (Sidney), Select Poems. Ed. with an Introd., Notes and Bibliography, by Morgan Callowayjr. 55, 97 p. 16°. New York, Scribner's Sons. 1 *S.*
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 4.

Longfellow (Henry Wadsworth), Complete Poetical Works. New Cambridge ed. Portrait. pp. xxi—689. Routledge. 3/6.

— The Courtship of Miles Standish. Illust. from Designs by Boughton and others. Low. 6/6.

— Nature Poems. Illust. by Paul De Longpré. 4to, pp. 102. Ward, Lock and Bowden. 12/6.

— The Song of Hiawatha. Illust. from Designs by F. Remington. Gay and Bird. net, 7/6.

— The Song of Hiawatha etc. ed. by H. Saure in Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. II. Berlin, Herbig. M. 1.

— Ackermann (R.), 'Longfellows Urteil über Excelsior'. Anglia, Beiblatt VI, p. 23.

— Andrae (A.), Zu Longfellows Tales of a Wayside Inn. Anglia, Beiblatt VI, 143.

— C. (P. A.), School of Literature. Longfellow's 'Hiawatha'. Poet-Lore, Oct., Nov., Dec.

— An Autograph Letter of L.'s Notes & Quer. VII, 384.

Lowell (James Russel), Last Poems. Portr. pp. 47. A. D. Innes and Co. net, 4/.

— Underwood (F. H.), The Poet and the Man: Recollections and Appreciations of James Russel Lowell. Cheap ed. pp. 140. Bliss, Sands and Forster. 2/6.

Motley (C.), Meditations in Motley. Poet-Lore VII, 1.

O'Shaughnessy. Moulton (Louise Chandler), Arthur O'Shaughnessy, his Life and his Work, with Selections from his Poems. Por. 18. Chicago, Stone & Kimball. cl. 1 $ 25 c.

Piatt (John James). Knortz, Ein amerikanisches Dichterpaar. Internationale Litteraturberichte II, 28.

Poe (Edgar Allen), The Works of. Newly Collected and Edit., with a Memoir, Critical Introductions and Notes, by Edmund Clarence Stedman and George Edward Woodberry. The Illusts. by Albert Edward Sterner. In 10 Vols. Vols. 1 to 5. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 50/.

— — Chicago, Stone & Kimball. Ill. 12°. cl. each Vol. 1 $ 50 c.

Bespr. Athenaeum, '96, March 28.

— Works. With 24 Photogravures by F. C. Tilney. In 8 Vols. Vols. 1—4. J. Shiels. ea., net, 2/6.

Alle drei Ausgaben bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 21.

— Complete Poems. Together with a Selection from his Stories. Vignette ed. By H. C. Edwards. Stokes. 5/.

— C., The New Edition of Poe. Poet-Lore, Oct.

— Gündel (G. E.), Edgar Allan Poe. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis und Würdigung des Dichters. Progr. Freiberg. 36 S. 4°.

— Jannaccone (P.), L'estetica di Edgardo Poe. Nuova Antologia XXX, 14. p. 322—354.

Sealsfield. Faust, Unpublished Letter of Charles Sealsfield. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. IX, 3.

Stowe (H. Beecher-), Uncle Tom's Cabin. (Rainbow Library.) King. 2/.

— — Nimmo. 3/6.

— — Partridge. 2/.

— — Simpkin. 2/6.

— (H. B.), Uncle Tom's Cabin (tog. with Burnett, Little Lord Fauntleroy; Hemans, The Birds of Passage and The Voices of Spring) ed. by H. Sauro (Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. I) VII, 111 S. Berlin, Herbig. M. 1,25.

Thoreau (Henry David), Poems of Nature. Selected and Edit. by Henry S. Salt and Frank B. Sanborn. 12mo, pp. 142. J. Lane. net, 4/6.

— Walden. With an Introductory Note by Will H. Dircks. pp. xxxviii —336. W. Scott. 2/6.

— Essays and other Writings. Edit., with a Prefatory Note by Will. H. Dirck. Portrait. pp. XV, 271. Scott. 2/6.

— Selections from Thoreau. Edit., with an Introduction, by Henry S. Salt. (Eversley Series.) Portrait. pp. xxii—330. Macmillan. 5/.

— Prinzinger d. J., Henry D. Thoreau, ein amerikanischer Naturschilderer, Vortrag. 16 s. Salzburg, Dieter in Komm. M. 0.50.

Twain (Mark), Pudd'nhead Wilson. Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3039.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 4 (Zupitza).

— The Prince and the Pauper. Im Auszug und mit Anmerkungen für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. von Dr. E. Lobedanz. VI, 165 S. Berlin, Gaertner's Verlagsbuchsbuchh. Herm. Heyfelder. M. 1,50.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 45 (Ellinger); Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 3 (A. Müller).

Whitman (Walt.). Hartmann (Sadakichi C.), Conversations with Walt. Whitman; written in 1894. 51 p. New York, Coby. 50 c.

— Kennedy, The Friendship of Whitman and Emerson. Poet-Lore VII, 2.

— Monck (Emily Christiana), Greek Traits in Walt. Whitman. Poet-Lore VII, 6 und 7.

— Walt. Whitman in Relations to Christianity. Poet-Lore VII, Dec.

— Nouhuys (W. G. van), Walt. Whitman. 6, 126 S. mit Portrait. Gravenhage, Nijhoff. 1 Fl. 90 c.; geb. 2 Fl. 40 c.

— S. auch Cog unter Browning.

Whittier Year-book, Passages from the Verse and Prose, 12mo, 3 sh. 6 d. net, Clarke, Dec.

— S. auch C(orson), School of Literature (III, 1).

Wilkins (Mary Eleanor), Her Bibliography s. Notes & Quer. VIII, 34.

— Her Books. Notes & Quer. VII, 388, 478.

7. Neueste Litteratur.

a) Romane.

Adams (Ellinor D.), Holiday Prize, a Modern Fairy Tale, Jarrold, 3/6.

— (H. C.), Fighting his Way, or Leslie Rice's First Curacy. Routledge. 3/6.

— (Mrs. Leith) (Mrs. R. S. de Courcy Laffan) The Old Pastures, a Story. Kegan Paul. 6/.

Ainsworth (W. H.), The Lancashire Witches. R. E. King. 2/.

Aguilar (Grace), The Days of Bruce. A Story from Scottish History. Nisbet. 2/.

Alcott (Louisa M.), Little Women. W. P. Nimmo. 3/6.

— Little Women and Little Women Good Wives. Scott. 2/.

— Little Women and Little Women Married. King. 2/.

Alden (Mrs. M.), Only Ten Cents. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

Alexander (Mrs.), A Second Life. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— Found Wanting, a Novel. White. 2/.

— What Gold cannot Buy, a Novel. 12mo. Ibid. 2/6.

— (W. F.), The Court Adjourns, a Novel. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

'Alien', The Majesty of Man, a Novel. Hutchinson. 6/.

Allen (F. M.), The Little Green Man; ill. by Brinsley Le Fany. 16mo. Downey. 3/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 21.

— (Grant), British Barbarians, a Hilltop Novel. J. Lane. 3/6.

— Under Sealed Orders, 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.

— The Woman who Did. J. Lane. 3/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3055.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).

— (Mary), On the Cards. Jarrold. 2/6.

Amyand (A.), Comrades in Arms, a Romance. Osgood. 6/.

Anderson (Mary), Othello's Occupation, a Novel. Chatto. 3/6.

Andom (R.), Strange Adventures of Roger Williams, and other Stories. Tylston. 3/6.

Andom (R.) and Harewood, Fortune of a Spendthrift. Constable. 3/6.
Andreae (P.), Stanhope of Chester. a Mystery. Smith, Elder & Co. 2/.
— The Signora, a Tale. Ibid. 6/.
Antrobus (C. L.), Wildersmoor, a Novel. 3 Vols. Bentley. 18/.
Arnold (E. L.), The Story of Ulla, and Other Tales. Longman. 6/.
Atherton (Gertrude), Doomswoman, a Romance of Old California. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Atkinson (Blanche), A Commonplace Girl. Black. 6/.
Austin (Alfred), In Veronica's Garden. Illus. Macmillan. 9/.
— Groth (Ernst), Der englische Poeta Laureatus. Grenzboten. Abgedr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 358.
Baldwin (A.), Shadow on the Blind, and other Ghost Stories. Dent. 3/6.
— (J), The Horse Fair, a Story, Illus. New York. 6/6.
Balestier (W.), Benefits Forgot, a Novel. Heinemann. 6/.
Balfour (M. C.), White Sand, the Story of a Dreamer and his Dream. Unwin. 6/.
Bamford (Mary E.), In Editha's Days, a Tale. Philadelphia. 5/6.
Bangs (J. K.), The Idol. Illus. 16°. New York. 4 6.
Barlow (G.), Woman Regained, a Novel of Artistic Life. Roxburghe Press. 6/.
— (Jane), Maureen's Fairing, and other Stories. 12°. Dent. 2/6.
Barr (A. E.), Flower of Gala Water, and other Stories. Low. 5/.
Barrie (J. M.), Auld Licht Idylls, illus. by Wm. Hole. Hodder. 31/6.
Barter (L. A.), Mona's Inheritance. Partridge. 1/6.
Beaumont (Mary), The Ringby Lass, and other Stories. 12°. Dent. 2/6.
Bespr. Ill. London News. Sept. 28th.
Bell (Mrs. Hugh), The Story of Ursula, 3 Vols. Hutchinson. 31/6.
Belloc (Bessie Rayner), In a Walled Garden. Ward. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, Dec. 7; Ill. London News '96, Jan. 5.
Besant (Sir Walter), Beyond the Dreams of Avarice. Chatto. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3070/71.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVI, 3/4 (J. Schmidt).
— In Deacon's Orders etc., with a Frontispiece by A. Forestier. Chatto. 6/.
— Westminster s. London (V, 4).
— and Rice (J.), 'T was in Trafalgar's Bay. Libr. Ed. Chatto. 3/6.
— Walter Besant. Internat. Litteraturberichte II, 6, 7, 8, 9 (Adolf Stern).
— S. auch Stern (III, 1).
Bigelow (Edith), Diplomatic Disenchantments, a Novel. New York. 6/.
Bingham (F.), The River Robinson Crusoe, or the Reminiscences of a Wetbob. Marshall & Sons. 1/.
Black (W.), Highland Cousins. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3051/52.
Bespr. Archiv XCV, 4 (J. Z.).
Blair (Eliza N.), Lisbeth Wilson, a Daughter of New Hampshire Hills, Boston. 6/6.
Blake (M. M.), Courtship by Command, a Story of Napoleon at Play. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— When the Century was Young. Jarrold. 6/.
Blaksley (J.), Footprints of the Lion, and other Stories. Allen. 6/.

Blanch (J. T.), My Doubles Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Bloomfield (W.), Holdenhurst Hall. Unwin. 6/. New York. 2/6.
Boldrewood (R.), The Crooked Stick. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Sphinx of Eaglehawk, a Tale of Old Bendigo. Macmillan. 2/.
Boothby, Bid for Fortune. Ward, Long & Co. 5/.
— The Marriage of Esther. Ebd. 5/.
— A Lost Endeavour. Dent. 2/6.
Boulton (H. M.), Josephine Crewe. Longman. 6/.
Braddon (M. E.), The Sons of Fire. 3 Vols. Simpkin. 31/6.
Bramston (M.), The Story of a Cat and a Cake during the 30 Years' War. Nat. Soc. 2/6.
— Too Fair a Dawn. 2 Vols. Hurst. 14/.
Brandon (B.), Lady Maud. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Bremond, A Ragged Edge; Tales of the African Gold Fields. Downey. 3/6.
Breton (F.), God Forsaken. Hutchinson. 6/.
Bridges (J. A.), Myrtle and Joy. 2 Vols. Ward. 10/.
— Suppressed Chapters and other Bookishness. Lane. 3/6.
Brontë (Anne), Tenant of Wildfell Hall. King. 2/6.
— (Charlotte), Jane Eyre. King (Rainbow Library). 2/. — Nicholson. 2/.
— — Shirley. W. Scott. 2/.
— — Villette. Routledge. 2/.
— (Emily and Anne), Wuthering Heights and Agnes Grey. King. 2/.
Brooks (E. S.), A Boy of the First Empire. New York. 6/6.
Broughton (Rhoda), Scylla or Charybdis? Bentley. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3082.
Brown (Alice), Meadow Grass, a Series of New England Stories. Boston. Mass. 6/6.
— (Helen D.), Little Miss Phœbe Gay, a Story, illus. 16mo. Boston, Mass. 4/6.
Bryant (Marguerite), A Great Responsibility. 3 Vols. Hurst. 21/.
— Morton Verlost. Black. 6/.
Buchan (G.), Willoughby Court. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
— (J.) Sir Quixote of the Moors, Sieur de Rohaine. Unwin. 2/6.
Buchanan (Robert), Diana's Hunting. Ibid. 2/6.
— Lady Kilpatrick. Chatto. 6/.
— and Murray (H.), Charlatan. 2 Vols. Ebd. 10/.
Buller (H. F.), A Bachelor's Family. 3 Vols. Hurst. 21/.
Bullock (San F.), By Thrasna River.
Bespr. Ill. London News, '96, Jan. 5.
Burnett (Francess Hodgson), Two Little Pilgrims' Progress. 16°. Warne. 6/.
— Little Lord Fauntleroy etc. Ed. by H. Saure (Mod. Engl. Authors. Vol. I). Berlin, Herbig.
Burrage (E. H.), Gerard Mastyn, the Son of a Genius. Partridge. 2/.
Burnham (Clara L.), The Wise Woman. 16°. Boston, Mass. 5/6.
Büttmann (P.), Carl Winter's Dream, a Fairy Romance. Stock. 5/.
Butterworth (H.), In Old New England: the Romance of a Colonial Fireside. New York. 5/6.

Caine (Hall), Deemster. (Library Ed.) Chatto. 6/.
— Saintsbury (George), The Novels of Mr. Hall Caine. The Fortnightly Review, p. 189—196.
Cambridge (Ada), Fidelis. 3 Vols. Hurst. 21/.
Cameron (Mrs Lovett), A Bachelor's Bridal. F. V. White. 2/.
— A Bad Lot. 12°. Ebd. 2/6.
— The Man who Didn't. Ebd. 1/6 und 1/.
— A Soul Astray. Ebd. 6/.
— The Cost of a Lie. 12°. Miles. 2/6.
Carey (Rosa Nouchette), Sir Godfrey's Granddaughters. Bentley. 6/.
Carleton (W.), Fardorougha, the Miser, 12°. Downey. 3/6.
Carmichael (H.), Rooted in Dishonour. Low. 6/.
Case (V. S.), Forward House: a Romance. New York. 4/6.
Castle (Egerton), The Light of Scarthey, a Romance. (Times Novels.) Osgood. 3/6.
Cator (M.), Station Stories. Simpkin. 3/6.
Cecil (Evelyn), Primogeniture. J. Murray. 10/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum, March 2.
Chalmers (J.), The Renegade, a Novel. Innes. 6/.
Chambers (R. W.), In the Quarter. 12mo. Chatto. 2/6.
— The King in Yellow. Ebd. 2/6.
Chappell (Jennie), Always Happy, or, the Story of Helen Keller. 12°. Partridge. 1/.
— Tedd's Trust. 12°. Ebd. 1/6.
— For Honour's Sake. Ebd. (Home Library.) 2/.
— Ronald and Chryssie. 12°. Blackie. 1/.
Chapple (J. M.), The Minor Chord, a Story of a Prima Donna. Chatto. 3/6.
Chatfield-Taylor (H. C.), The Women and a Fool. With Pictures by C. D. Gibson. Chicago, Stone and Kimball. 1,50 *S.*
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 365 (Titchener).
Chetwode (R. D.), The Marble City, the Strange Adventures of Three Boys, ill. Low. 5/.
Chetwynd (Hon. Mrs. H.), and Wilkins, John Ellicombe's Temptation. Bliss. 6/.
Chola, Charaka Puja, and Other Stories. Roxburghe Press. 1/6.
Christian (S.), Two Mistakes. Low. 3/6.
Clarke (C. A.), The Witch of Eagle's Crag. Heywood. 1/.
— (Grandad Grey), Old Tales for Young Folks, illus. Ibid. 2/.
— (J. E.), Bank Clerk's Secret. Gardner. 1/.
— Faith Cotterill, and other Tales. Ibid. 1/.
Clennell (E.), Timothy's Legacy. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Clifford (Mrs. H. M.), 'Dear Mr. Ghost, a Christmas Story. 4°. Dean. 1/.
— A Flash of Summer; the Story of a Simple Woman's Life. Methuen. 6/.
Cobban (J. M.), The Avenger of Blood. Cassell. 3/6.
— The King of Andaman, a Saviour of Society. Methuen. 6/.
Coffin (C. C.), Daughters of the Revolutions and their Times, 1769—1776: an Historical Romance. Boston. 6/6.

Coleridge (Christabel), Gertrude's Lover.
— Tender Mercies of the Good. Isbister. 6/.
Collingwood (W. G.), Thorstein of the Mere, a Saga of the Northmen in Lakeland. Arnold. 10/6.
Connell (F. N.), The House of the Strange Woman. Henry. 4/.
Conrad (J.), Almayer's Folly. Unwin. 6/.
Coolidge (Sarah), What Katy Did. (School and Home Libr.) Blackie. 1/4.
Copner (J.), A Tale of Two Curates. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Corbett (Mrs. George), Dob O'Mally's. 2 Vols. Hurst. 14/.
— Young Stowaway, Adventures and Hairbreadth Escapes. Nisbet. 2/6.
Corbet-Seymour (Mrs. A.), Romantic Tales of Olden Times. Mit Anm. z. Schulgebr. hrsg. von Dr. Clemens Klöpper, VII, 78 S. (Bahlsen und Hengesbach, Schulbibl., Abt. II, 18 Bdchn.) Berlin. Gaertner.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 337 (Ellinger).
Corelli (Marie), The Sorrows of Satan. Methuen. 6/.
Crackanthorpe (H.), Sentimental Studies and a Set of Village Tales. W. Heinemann. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, Sept. 21.
Craddock (C. E.), Phantoms of the Footbridge, and other Stories, illus. New York. 6/6.
Craigie (C.), An Old Man's Romance: a Novel. Boston. 5/6.
Craik (Mrs.), Agatha's Husband. King. 2/.
— Ogilvies. Scott. 2/. King. 2/.
— Olive. Scott. 2/.
Crawford (F. M.), The Ralstons. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. vol. 3047/3048.
Bespr. Archiv XCV, 4 (J. Z.).
— The Children of the King, a Tale of Southern Italy. Macmillan. 3/6.
— Casa Braccio.
Bespr. Ill. London News, '96, Jan. 5.
— Marion Darche, a Story. Macmillan. 3/6.
Crockett (S. R.), Bog Myrtle and Peat Tales, chiefly of Galloway. Bliss. 6/.
— The Man of the Moss Hags.
Bespr. Ill. London News, Dec. 1.
— Glossaries to Crockett's Works. By P. Dudgeon. Fisher. Unwin.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 400.
Croker (B. M.), A Third Person. White. 2/.
— Married or Single? 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
— Village Tales and Jungle Tragedies. Chatto. 3/6.
Cromarty (D.), Under God's Sky, the Story of a Cleft. Innes. 6/.
— This Man's Dominion. Methuen. 6/.
Cromie (R.), The Crack of Doom. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Crommelin (May), Dust before the Wind. Bliss. 2/.
Cross (Mary), As Gold in the Furnace. Stock. 6/.
— (Victoria), The Women who Didn't. Lane. 3/6.
Cuninghame (F.), A Sin of the Soul, a Novel. Cox. 6/.
Cushing (P.), The Shepherdess of Treva. 3 Vols. Ward. 15/.
Dale (Alice), With Feet of Clay. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Dale (O.), A Bit of Red May, a Village Mystery. Allen. 3/6.
Damon, The Devil inspires the Monk; an Anglo-Saxon War Story. Poet-Lore VII, 6 und 7.
Dana (R. H.), Two Years before the Mast; with Notes. Boston, Mass. 2/6
Davidson (J.), Earl Lavender, a Romance. Ward. 6/.
Davis. Richard Harding Davis. Atlantic Monthly, May.
— (M. E. M.), Under the Man-Fig. 16mo. Boston, Mass. 5/6.
— (Varina A. J.), The Veiled Doctor. New York. 6/.
Dawson (Annie), The Edge of the World, Fancies and Fairy Tales. Illus. 12mo. Unicorn Press. 2/6.
Dean (Mrs.), The Grasshoppers, a Novel. Blackie. 6/.
— A Woman with a Future.
Bespr. Ill. London News. Nov. 16.
Dee, Mortgaged Years, an Australian Story. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
Deland (Margaret), Philip and His Wife. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1,25 *$*.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 177 (Titchener).
Dement (R. S.), Ronbar, a Counterfeit Presentiment. New York. 6/6.
Dickens (Mary A.), Prisoners of Silence. Osgood. 6/.
Dillingham (Lucy), Missing Chord, a Novel, 12mo. New York. 5/6.
Donovan (D.), Dark Deeds. Chatto. 2/.
— Eugene Vidocq, a Romance. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Dorothy Saddington, by the Author of 'Nausicaa'. Skeffington. 5/.
Doudney (S.), Katherine's Keys. Nisbet. 5/.
— Lonie's Married Life. Popular Ed. Partridge. 1/.
Dougall (L.), The Mermaid, a Love Tale. New York, Appleton & Co. 1 *$*. Bentley. 6/.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 176 (Titchener).
Douglas (Amanda M.), Sherburne Cousins: a Story. New York. 6/6.
— Larry, a Story for Boys. Boston, Mass. 4/6; 2/6.
— (G.), New Border Tales. Scott. 2/.
Dowie (M.), Gallia, a Romance. Methuen. 6/.
Dowling (R.), A Dark Intruder, 2 Vols. Downey. 12/.
Dowson (E.), Dilemmas. Stories and Studies in Sentiment. Matthews. 3/6.
Doyle (Dr. Conan), Round the Red Lamp, being Facts and Fancies of Medical Life. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. Vol. 3040.
— The Stark Munro Letters. Longman. 6/.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Sept. 21st and 28th.
Drake (S. A.), Watch Fires of '76. Illus. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 5/6.
Drysdale (W.), The Young Reporter: a Story of Printing House Square. Boston. 6/6.
Du Bois (Constance G.), A Modern Pagan: a Novel. New York. 6/6.
Duff (C.), Master-Knot and 'Another Story', 16mo. New York. 3/6.
Du Maurier (G.), Trilby. Ill. by the Author. Osgood. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 2 (Zupitza).
— Trilby, Dramatized by Dr. Paul M. Potter, of New York.
Bespr. Illus. London News, Sept. 21st.

Dunmore (Earl of), Ormisdal. Arnold. 6/.
Duvar (J. H.), Annals of the Court of Oberon. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Edwardes (C.), The New House-Master, a School Story. Low. 5/.
Ellis (E. S.), Jack Midwood. Ill. New York. 5/6.
— Lost in Samoa, a Tale of Adventure. Cassell. 2/6.
— The Path in the Ravine. Ebd. 2/6.
— Tad, or 'Getting even' with him. Ebd. 2/6.
Esler (E. R.), The Maid of the Manse. Low. 3/6.
— Mid Green Pastures. Ebd. 3/6.
Evans (E.), A Confession. Sonnenschein. 3/6.
— Transplanted Manners. Ebd. 3/6.
Falkner (J. M.), The Lost Stradivarius. Blackwoods. 6/.
A Family of Quality, by the Author of 'On Heather Hills'. Hutchinson. 6/.
Farjeon (B. L.), The March of Fate, a Novel. White. 2/.
Farrar (F. W.), Gathering Clouds, Days of St. Chrysostom. 2 Vols. Longman. 28/.
Fawcett (E. D.), The Secret of the Desert. Arnold. 3/6.
— Fabian Dimitry. Chicago. 2/6.
Fenn (G. M.), Cormorant Crack, a Tale of the Smuggling Days. Partridge. 5/.
— Planter Jack, ill. by Gordon Browne. 5/.
— The Queen's Scarlet, Adventures and Misadventures of Sir Richard Frayne. Cassell. 5/.
— Roy Royland, a Tale of the Civil War. Chambers. 5/.
Ferrars (J.), Maid of Havodwen. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Ferres (A.), His First Kangaroo. Blackie. 3/6.
Fielding (S. G.), Southern Light. Ward. 3/6.
Fields (James T.), A Shelf of Old Books. Osgood. 10 s. 6 d.
Bespr. Athenaeum, March 2.
Finley (M.), Elsie on Inland Waters. 16mo. New York. 5/6.
Fletcher (J. S.), Quarry Farm, a Country Tale. Ward. 2/6.
— Where Highways Cross. 12mo. Dent. 2/6.
Fonda (A. J.), Honest Money. Macmillan. 3/6.
Ford (Isabella), On the Threshold. Arnold. 3/6.
— (J. L.), Bohemia Invaded, and other Stories. 18°. Stokes. 1/6.
— Literary Shop. 12°. Gay & Bird. 5/.
Forrester (Mrs.), Too Late repented. Hurst. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3072.
Bespr. Centralorgan f. d. Interessen d. Realschulw. XXIV, 5.
Fowler (Edith H.), The Young Pretenders, a Story of Child Life. Illust. Longman. 6/.
Fox (Edith L.), Combe Park Tragedy, with Two other Stories. 16°. Baker. 1/.
— (J.), A Cumberland Vendetta, and other Stories. Ill. New York. 5/6.
Francillon (R. E.), Ropes of Sand. Chatto. 2/.
Francis (F.), The Wild Rose, a Tale of the Mexican Frontier. Macmillan 6/.
— (M. E.), A Daughter of the Soil. Osgood. 6/.
— Frieze and Fustian. Ebd. 3/6.
Fuller (Mary). La Monte (Carolyn), The Critical Work of Margaret Fuller. Poet-Lore, Oct.

Galt (J.), Sir Andrew Wylie of that Ilk. Ed. by S. R. Crockett, illus. 2 Vols. Blackwoods. 6/.

Gant (E. J.), Perfect Womanhood, a Story of the Times. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Gaskell (Mrs.), Ruth. Scott. 2/. King. 2/.

Gates (Ellen M. H.), Treasures of Kurium. New York. 4/6.

Gaunt (Mary), The Moving Finger. Methuen. 3/6.

Gerard (Dorothea), An Arranged Marriage. Longman. 6/.

— Lot 13. Innes. 6/.

— The Wrong Man. Blackwoods. 6/.

Gestefeld (Ursula N.), The Leprosy of Miriam, a Story. 12°. New York. 5/6.

Gilmore (Minnie), The Son of Esau. Routledge. 2/.

— The Woman who Stood Between. Ebd. 3/6.

Glanville (E.), The Golden Rock. Chatto. 3/6.

Goldsmith (H.), Euaneondit, a Story of Australia in the Sixties. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Goodchild (J. A.), The Two Thrones. Kegan Paul. 3/6.

Gordon (Julien, pseud. f. Mrs. van Rensselaer Cruger), Poppaea. London and Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1 *S.* Routledge. 3/6.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 365 (Titchener).

Gore (Mrs.), Snow Storm (School and Home Library). Blackie. 1/6.

Gould (S. Baring), Kitty Alone, a Story of Three Fires. Methuen. 6/.

— Noemi, a Story of Rockdwellers. Ebd. 6/.

— (W.), On and off the Turf in Australia. Routledge. 2/.

Graham (Margaret C.), Stories of the Foot-Hills, Southern California. 16°. Boston, Mass. 5/6.

Grahame (Kenneth), The Golden Age. Lane. 3/6.

Bespr. Ill. London News, Dec. 1.

Grange (A. M.), A Modern Galahad. Catholic Truth Soc. 1/6.

Gray (A.), Mary Mordaunt, or, Faithful in the Least. S. S. Union. 2/; 1/.

Green (A. K.), Miss Hurd, an Enigma. Putnam. 2/.

— Evelyn Everett), A Great Indiscretion. Isbister. 3/6.

— Arnold Inglehurst, the Preacher, a Story. Shaw. 5/.

— In Taunton Town. Nelson. 5/.

— Judith, the Moneylender's Daughter. Oliphant. 2/6.

— Olive Roscoe. Nelson. 5/.

Grey (H.), The Furled Banner, or, a Father's Mistake. Stock. 2/6.

Groser (H. G.), Out with the Old Voyagers. Melrose. 3/6.

Gunter (A. C.), First of the English. Routledge. 2/.

— The Ladies' Juggernaut. Ebd. 2/.

Haggard (A.), Comrades in Arms. Osgood. 6/.

— (H. R.), Joan Haste; Ill. by F. S. Wilson. Longman. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3086/87.

Hale (Sarah), Mercedes, a Story of Mexico. Louisville. 4/6.

Halkett (Constance C.), Scanderbeg, a Romance of Conquest. Longman. 3/6.

Hall (G.), Foam of the Sea, a Vol. of Stories. New York. 4/6.

— (O.), The Track of a Storm. Chatto. 6/.

Halliwell, Sutcliffe, a Tragedy in Grey. Skeffington. 3/6.

Hamilton (J.), Life in Earnest, with Biographical Sketch by Mrs. G. E. Morton. Knight. 1/; 6 d.

Hampden (M.), Stranger Margaret, a Story of a Girl's Year. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Hardinge (H. M.), What we are coming to, a Novel. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Hardy (A. S. F.), Princess and Priest, and Mademoiselle Etienne. Downey. 3/6.

— (J. D.), In the Springtime of Love. 16°. Pearson. 6/.

— (Thomas), Wessex Novels. Osgood. 6/. each.

Erschienen sind: Far from the Madding Crowd. Jude the Obscure. The Mayor of Casterbridge. A Pair of Blue Eyes. The Return of the Native. Tess of the d'Urbervilles. The Trumpet Major. Two on a Tower. Woodlanders.

— Jude the Obscure, bespr. in Illus. London News '96, Jan. 25. Cosmopolis I, 1 (Gosse); Athenaeum '95, Nov. 23.

Hare (C.), Down the Village Street, Scenes in a West Country Hamlet. Blackwoods. 6/.

Hargreaves (C. Y.), Poste Restante. Blackie. 6/.

Harris (E. M.), Rosalind, the Story of Three Parrots. Redway. 3/6.

— (W. B.), Danovitch, and other Stories. Blackwoods. 6/.

Hartmann (F.), Among the Gnomes, Occult Adventure in the Untersberg. Unwin. 5/.

Hastings (F.), Don't Worry. Jarrold. 2/6.

Hatton (B.), Village of Youth, and Fairy Tales. 16°. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— Tom Chester's Sweetheart. Ebd. 2/; 1/.

Haycraft (Margaret S.), Pink Roses, and other Stories for Leisure Hours. Kelly. 2/.

— With a Gladsome Mind. Ebd. 2/.

— His Rustic Wife. 12°. Clarke. 3/6.

Haynes (H.), Under the Lone Star, a Story of Revolution in Nicaragua. Nelson. 6/.

Haynes, Farm House Cobweb. New York. 5/6.

Hearn (L.). Out of the East. Reveries and Studies in New Japan. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 1,50 *S.*

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 175 (Titchener).

Hebbletwaite (J.), Castlehill, a Tale of Two Hemispheres. Allenson. 2/6.

Heinemann (W.), The First Step: A Dramatic Moment. pp. 70. Lane. net, 3/6.

Henty (G. A.), The Knight of the White Cross, a Tale of the Siege of Rhodes. Blackie. 6/.

Herman (H.), The Crime of a Christmas Toy, a Detective Story. Ward. 3/6.

Hill (Grace L.), Katharine's Yesterday, and other Christian Stories. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

— (H.), Divinations of Kala Persad, and other Stories. Ward. 3/6.

— His Egyptian Wife, an Anglo-Egyptian Romance. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Hinkson (H. A.), Golden Lads and Girls. Downey. 6/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Sept. 28th.

Hirst (J. C.), Crozet Joe, a Story of Adventure. Heywood. 2/.
Hobbes (John Oliver), The Gods, Some Mortals and Lord Wickenham. Henry. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3069.
Hocking (J.), All Men are Liars. Ward. 3/6.
— Jabez Easterbrook, a Religious Novel. Ebd. 3/6.
— Mist on the Moors, a Romance of North Cornwall. 12mo. Clarke. 1/.
— Zillah, a Romance. Ward. 3/6.
— (S. K.), The Heart of Man. Warne. 3/6.
Hodgson (W. E.), Haunted by Posterity. Black. 6/.
Holland (C.), My Japanese Wife, a New Idyll. Constable. 2/; 1/6.
Holmes (E. M.), Hugh Melville's Quest. Chambers. 2/6.
— (M. G.), Silvia Craven, or, the Sins of the Fathers. Stock. 6/.
— (Mary J.), Doctor Hathern's Daughters: a Story of Virginia. New York. 6/6.
Holnut (W. S.), Olympia's Journal. Bell & Sons. 3/6.
Holt (E. S.), Gold that Glitters. Shaw. 1/6.
— Lights in the Darkness. Ebd. 3/6.
Hope (Anthony), The God in the Car. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3053.
— (A. R.), The Lad from London. Ill. by H. Copping. Hogg. 1/.
Horne (C. G.), A Norse Idyl: a Romance. Illustr. Cincinnati. 6/6.
Hornibrook (Emma E.), The Spanish Maiden, a Story of Brazil. Partridge. 2/6.
— Worth the Winning. Shaw. 2/6.
Hornung (E. W.), The Unbidden Guest. Longman. 3/6.
Hotchkiss (C. C.), In Defiance of the King, a Romance. 16°. New York. 4/6; 2/6.
Houchen (Mary A.), Castle Lacy. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Housman (C.), The Were-Wolf. Ill. by Lawrence Housman. 16°. Lane. 3/6.
— (L.), The House of Joy. Kegan Paul. 6/.
Howley (E.), Needs for a Happy Life. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Hoyer (M. A.), Little Margit, and other Stories, illus. 4to. Simpkin. 3/6.
Hume (F.), The Masquerade Mystery. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— The Expedition of Captain Flick. Jarrold. 3/6.
Hungerford (Mrs.), A Tug of War. White. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3079.
— Molly Darling, Stories. Unwin. 2/.
— Peter's Wife. White. 2/6.
— The Professor's Experiment. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
— The Three Graces. 2 Vols. Ebd. 10/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3065.
— *Letzteres bespr. Archiv etc. XCVII, 1/2 (J. Schmidt).*
Huntar (G. W.), Tall Tales and Funny Fables: Being a Collection of Stories. Chronicled by R. Morton. With a Biographical Sketch and Critical Appreciation by R. Morton. sd., pp. 96. Francis, Day and Hunter. 1/.
Hutcheson (Marie), Bardossi's Daughter, a Florentine Romance. Hutchinson. 6/.
Hyne (C. J. C.), Honour of Thieves. Chatto. 3/6.
Inglis (T.), Dr. Quantrill's Experiment, the Chronicle of a Second Marriage. Black. 3/6.
Ingraham (J. H.), The Pillar of Fire King. (Rainbow Library.) 2/.
— The Throne of David. Ebd. 2/.
Irving (Th.), You never know Your Luck. Remington. 3/6.

Jackberns (R.), An Uncut Diamond, and other Stories. Sonnenschein. 2/6.
— Mists. Ebd. 2/6.
— Witch Demonia. Ebd. 3/6.
Jackson (Esther), Such a Common Place Man.
Bespr. Poet-Lore VII, 4.
James (C. T. C.), Always Wrong. 3 Vols. Ward. 15/.
— On Turnham Green, Adventures of a Gentleman of the Road. Bliss. 6/.
Jamison (Mrs. C. V.), Toinette's Philip, illus. Osgood. 3/6.
Jane (F. T.), Blake of the 'Rattlesnake'. Tower Pub. Co. 6/.
Bespr. Ill. London News. '96, Jan. 5.
Jay (Harriet), A Marriage of Convenience. White. 2/6.
Jepson (E.), Sibyl Falcon, a Study in Romantic Morals. Tower Pub. Co. 6/.
Jersey (Countess of), Eric, Prince of Lorlonia, a Fairy Tale. Macmillan. 6/.
Jocelyn (R.), For One Season only. 12°. White. 2/.
— Dangerous Brute. Hutchinson. 3/6.
Johnson (E. P.), The White Wampum. Lane. 5/.
Johnstone (Edith), Girleen. Blackie. 2/.
Jourdan, An English Girl in France. Hrsg. von Lion.
Bespr. Archiv XCIV, 2 (Müller).
K. (H.), God's Toys, and other Stories. 12mo. Marshall. 1/.
Kaler (J. D.), Neal the Miller, a Son of Liberty. Boston. Mass. 3/6.
Kean (S.), Both Worlds Barred. Unwin. 5/6.
Keeling (Elsa d'Esterre-), Old Maids and Young. Cassell. 6/.
Keith (L.), For Love of Prue. Innes. 6/.
Kennard (E.), Fooled by a Woman. Ibid. 2/.
— Just like a Woman. Ibid. 2/.
— The Plaything of an Hour. Ibid. 2/6.
Kennedy (K.), Starlight through the Roof Downey. 3/6.
Ker (D.), The Wizard King. Chambers. 3/6.
Kettle (R. M.), Highland Sister's Promise. Unwin. 6/.
King (Capt. Charles), Captain Close and Sergeant Croesus. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott Co. 1 *S.*
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI p. 209 (Titchener).
— Trooper Ross and Sergeant Butte, two Stories. Philadelphia. 6/6.
Kingsley (F. M.), Titus, a Comrade of the Cross. Hodder. 3/6.
Kipling (Rudyard), Second Jungle Book, ill. by J. Lockwood Kipling. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv CI, 1/2 (A. Brandl).
Knight (A. L.), Leaves from a Middy's Log. Nelson. 2/6.
Laird and his Friends, a Story of the Younger Day. Skeffington. 6/.
Lamond (B.), Two Dunmores, a Sporting Love Story of To-day. Remington. 5/.
Lane (L. M.), Living it Down. Popular edit. Partridge. 1/.
Langton (J.), A Foster Son, a Tale of the Indian Mutiny. Simpkin. 2/.
Lauder (Marda E.), At last, a Novel. 12°. Toronto. 7/6.
Law (Leda), And the World Saith. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Lawless (Hon. Emily), Maelcho, a Sixteenth Century Narrative. Methuen. 6/.
Le Clerc (M. E.) Robert Carroll. Hurst. 3/6.
Lee (Aubrey), John Darker, a Novel. Black. 6/.
— (Mary C.), A Soulless Singer. Boston. 5/6.
Le Fanu (J. S.), Cock and Anchor. Downey. 5/.
— The Evil Guest. Downey. 5/.
Leith (Alicia A.), A Plant of Lemon Verbena, a Somersetshire Idyll. 12mo. Gibbings. 2/6.
Leland (C. G.), Hans Breitmann in Germany, Tyrol, 12mo. Unwin. 3/6.
Lemon (J.), A Divided Duty. Warne. 2/.
Leone (M. L.), Dead Leaves, a Sketch of Three Souls. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Le Queux (W.), Stolen Souls. Tower Pub. Co. 6/.
— Temptress. Ibid. 6/.
— Zoraida, a Romance of the Harem and the Great Sahara. Ill. Ibid. 6/.
Leslie (E.), Sowing beside all Waters. Ibid. 3/6.
— (P.), Dorothy's Stepmother. National Soc. 1/.
Levie (A.), Frank and Esther, a Polish Jewish Romance. Snow. 2/.
Le Voleur, By Order of the Brotherhood, a Story of Russian Intrigue. Jarrold. 3/6.
Lindsay (H.), Rhoda Roberts, a Welsh Mining Story. Chatto. 3/6.
Linton (Mrs. E. Lynn), In Haste and at Leisure, 3 vols. Heinemann. 31/6.
Lobenhoffer (L.), The Wrong of Fate. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Lodge (Harriet N.), A Bit of Finesse, a Story of Fifty Years ago. 12°. Indianopolis. 6/.
Long (J. D.), After Dinner and other Speeches. Boston. Mass. 5/6.
— (J. L.), Miss Cherry Blossom of Tokyo. 12mo. Philadelphia. 5/6.
Lorne (Marquis of), From Shadow to Sunlight (Acme Library). Constable 2/; 1/.
Lover (S.), Rory O'More, Introd. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey (Irish Novelists Library). Downey. 3/6.
Lowe (C.), Fallen Star, or the Scots of Frederick. Downey. 6/.
Lowndes (C. S.), Lena Graham. Warne. 1/6.
— New Honours. Ibid. 1/6.
Lowry (H. D.), Women's Tragedies. Lane. 3/6.
Lynch (L. L.), Against Odds, a Detective Story. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 2/.
— No Proof, a Detective Story. Ibid. 2/.
Lyon (G. M. F.), One Hour of Madness. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Maartens (M.), My Lady Nobody. Bentley. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3066/3067.
Mc. Carthy (J. H.), A London Legend. 2 Vols. Chatto. 10/.
Mac Cartie (J. C.), Darleys of Dingo Dingo. Gay & Bird. 6/.
Mc. Clellan (M.), Vanna. Unwin. 2/6.
Mc. Clelland (M. G.), Mammy Mystic, a Story of the South. 16°. New York. 3/6.
Mc. Clintock (H. S.), Random Stories, chiefly Irish. Simpkin. 3/6.
Mc. Cook (H. C.), Old Farm Fairies, a Summer Campaign in Brownieland. Hodder. 5/.
Macdonald (G.), Lilith, a Romance. Chatto. 6/.

Macdonald (G.), The Lost Princess, ill. by A. Walker. Gardner. 3/6.
Machar (A. M.), The Heir of Fairmount Grange. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Machen (A.), The Three Impostors. Lane. 3/6.
Bespr. Academy, Dec. 7.
Mac Innes (A. A.), Straight as a Line, an Australian Sporting Story. Routledge. 2/.
Mackay (Kenneth), Yellow Wave, a Romance of the Asiatic Invasion of Australia. Bentley. 6/.
Mackie (J.), The Devil's Playground, a Story of the Wild North West. Unwin. 6/.
Maclaren (J.), Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. vol. 3050.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.), XCVIII, 1/2 (E. Hübner).
— The Days of Auld Langsyne. Hodder. 6/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 28; Archiv etc. XCVIII, 1/2 (E. Hübner).
Macleod (Fiona), The Sin-Eater in Wales, and other Tales. Simpkin. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, Dec. 21 (J. P. Owen); '96, Jan. 25 (Hartland).
Mac Mahon (Ella), A Modern Man, with Ills. by Ida Lovering. 12°.
Mac Millan (A.), Divers Ditties, chiefly written in India. Constable. 5/.
Magee (V.), The Scholar's Mate. Downey. 6/.
Maitland (Fr.), Ursel, and other Stories. Catholic Truth Soc. 2/6.
— (W. F.), The Crown Pitiful. 16°. Truslove. 1/.
Malet (Lucas pseud. f. Harrison), The Wages of Sin. Swan & Sonnenschein & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI 139 (Seydel).
Manley (R. M.), The Queen of Ecuador. Routledge. 2/.
Mann (Mary E.), Susannah. Henry. 6/.
— There was once a Prince. Ibid. 5/.
Marchmont (A. W.), Sir Jeffrey's Wife. Warne. 2/.
Marryat (Florence), A Heart at Stake. Cox. 6/; Tauchnitz Coll. 3083/84.
— The Beautiful Soul. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3063.
— Her World against a Lie. White. 2/6.
— Parson Jones. Griffith. 6/.
Marsden (J. P.), Milady Monte Cristo. Osgood. 6/.
Marsh (T.), The Romance of a Picture. Bemrose. 3/6.
Marshall (E.), Edward's Wife. Seeley. 3/6.
— Lady's Manor. Nisbet. 5/.
— The Master of the Musicians, a Story of Hændel. Seeley. 5/.
— The White King's Daughter; the Princess Elizabeth. Seeley. 3/6.
Martin (Mrs. Herbert), Her Debut. Hurst. 21/.
Martineau (Harriet), Feats on the Fiord. (School and Home Libr.) Blackie. 1/4.
Mason (A. E. W.), A Romance of Wastdale. Mathews. 3/6.
The Master of Blantyre, by the author of 'Memorials of Capt. Hedley Vicars'. Nelson. 1/.
Masters (Car.), Shuttle of Fate, a Lancashire Story. Warne. 3/6.
Mather (M.), Lancashire Idylls. Warne. 6/.
Mathers (Helen), The Lovely Malincourt. Jarrold. 3/6.
— A Man of To-day. 12mo. White. 2/6.

Matthews (B.), His Father's Son, a Novel of the New York Stock Exchange. Longman. 6/.
— (M. H.), Dame Prism, a Story for Girls. Stockes. 2/6.
— Dr. Gilbert's Daughters. Arnold. 5/.
Maundeville (Sir J.), Marvellous Adventures; ill. by A. Layard. Constable. 6/.
Maxwell (Sir H.), A Duke of Britain, a Romance of the Fourth Century. Blackwoods. 6/.
Meade (L. T.), A Life for a Love, a Story of To-day. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.
— The Princess of the Gutter. Gardner. 6/.
— The Voice of the Charmer. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
— Fifty-two Stories of Adventure for Girls. Hutchinson. 5/.
Meadows (L.), Watched by Wolves, and other Anecdotes of Animals. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.
Mears (A. G.), Mercia, the Astronomer Royal. Simpkin. 6/.
Medley (J.), The Tree of Life, and other Stories. Remington. 5/.
Meredith (George), The Amazing Marriage. 2 Vols. Constable. 12/.
Bespr. Ill. London News, Dec. 14 (Meynell).
— Lord Ormont and his Aminta. Chapman. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll 3077/78.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVII, 3/4 (E. Hübner).
— The Tale of Chloe, the House on the Beach, the Case of General Ople. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6/; 25/.
— Über Meredith s. auch Dowden (III, 1).
Merrick (Leonard), The Man who was good. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. 3064.
Metcalfe (W. C.), The Boy Skipper. Jarrold. 3/6.
Michael Daunt, a Novel, by the Author of 'Dr. Edith Romney'. 3 Vols. Hurst. 21/.
Miles (A. H.) and **Pattle** (J.), Fifty-two Stories of the Indian Mutiny. Hutchinson. 5/.
Miller (J. R.), Life's Byways and Waysides. Nelson. 3/6.
— (S. B.), A Malicious Threat. Gardner. 4/6.
Milly's Story (The New Moon). Heinemann. 3/; 2/6.
Mitford (Mary Russell), Country Stories, illus. by George Morrow. Seeley. 6/.
Mole (Marion), For the Sake of a Slandered Woman. Blackwoods. 2/6.
Molesworth (Mrs.), Opposite Neighbours, and other Stories. 4°. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
— Sheila's Mystery; ill. by L. Brooke. Macmillan. 3/6.
— White Turrets. Chambers. 2/6.
— Cosy Corner Stories; ill. by H. M. Bennett. 4°. Nisbet. 5/.
Montgomery (Florence), Colonel Norton. 3 Vols. Bentley. 18/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3060/61.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).
— Misunderstood. Hgg. v. Lion.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCIV, 2 (Müller). Gymnasium 24, No. 2/3.
Moore (Frank Frankfort), One Fair Daughter. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3037/3038.
— Phyllis of Philistia. Hutchinson. 6/.

Moore (Frank Frankfort), Sale of a Soul. Ibid. 2/; 1/6.
— The Secret of the Court, a Romance of Life and Death. Ibid. 3/6.
— They call it Love. Ibid. 6/. Tauchnitz Coll. 3074/75.
— (G.), Celibates. Scott. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3068.
— (M.), Drifting, a Novel. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Morgan (Lady), O'Donnel. 12mo. (Irish Novelists.) Downey. 2/6.
Morley (Margaret W.), Life and Love, illus. 12mo. Chicago. 5/6.
Morris (W.), The Wood Beyond the World, a Romance. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, March 2.
— Memories and Thoughts of a Life. Allen. 12/6.
Morrison (Arthur), Tales of Mean Streets. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3059.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.)
Mortimer (G.), Tales from the Western Moors. Gibbings. 6/.
— Like Stars that Fall. Dobell. 4/6.
Moulton (C.), O'Shaughnessy.
Bespr. Poet-Lore VII, 4.
Muddock (J. E.), The Star of Fortune, a Story of the Indian Mutiny. Chapman. 3/6.
Mundell (F.), Stories of North Pole Adventure. Sun Sch. Union. 1/6.
— Stories of the Coal Mine. Ibid. 1/6.
— Stories of the Fire Brigade. Ibid. 1/6.
— Stories of the Royal Humane Society. Ibid. 1/6.
Munroe (K.), Snow Shoes and Sledges, a Story for Boys. 12°. New York. 5/6.
Murray (David Christie), A Rising Star. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— Martyred Fool. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.
— (H.), A Man of Genius. 2 Vols. Macmillan. 21/.
My Book of Perils. 16mo. (Children's Favourite Series.) Arnold. 2/.
My Book of Wonders. Ibid. 16mo. 2/.
Myddleton (H.), Phœbe Deacon, or The Love that Lives. Jarrold. 3/6.
Neal (Elizabeth), Coming of Age, 2 vols. Hurst. 14/.
— Friend or Rival, 2 vols. Ibid. 14.
Needell (Mrs. J. H.), Stephen Ellicott's Daughter. Warne. 2/.
— The Vengeance of James Vansittart. Hutchinson. 6/.
Nesbit (E.) and others, Tales of the Clock; ill. by H. Jackson and others. 4°. Tuck. 2/6.
Newcombe (Elizabeth), The Irony of Fate. Digby, Long & Co. 1/.
Newell (C. M.), The Voyage of the Fleeting. Boston, Mass. 6/6.
— The Isle of Palms. Ibid. 6/6.
— The Wreck of the 'Greyhound'. Ibid. 6/6.
Nisbet (H.), A Great Secret. White. 2/.
Nodier (C.), Trilby, the Fairy of Argyle, trans. by Nathan Haskel Do 16mo. Boston, Mass. 2/6.
Norris (O. M.), Nadya, a Tale of the Steppes. Rel. Tract. Soc. 3/6.
— W. E.), Billy Bellew. 2 Vols. Chatto. 10/.
— The Spectre of Strathannan. Unwin. 2/; 1/6.
— The Despotic Lady. Methuen. 6/.

Norris (W. E.), A Victim of Good Luck. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3049.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).

North (W.) and **Howe**, Of a Fool and his Folly. Digby, Long & Co. 2/6.

O'Connor (T. P.), Some Old Love Stories. Chapman. 5/.

O'Grady (S.), A Chain of Gold, Tale of Adventure on the West Coast of Ireland. Unwin. 5/.

Oliphant (Mrs.), Sir Robert's fortune. London. Methuen & Co. 6/.

— The Sorceress. 12°. White. 2/.

— Two Strangers. Unwin. 2|; 1/6.

Omond (G. W. T.), Miserrima. 12mo. Unwin. 2/; 1/6.

O'Neil (Moira), Elf Errant, illus. by W. E. F. Britten. 16mo. Lawrence & Bullen. 4/6.

Oppenheim (E P.), A Daughter of the Marionis. Ward. 6/.

— The Peer and the Woman. Ward, Lock & Bowden. 6 d.

Orde (M.), The Weird Ring of Aviemoor. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Ouida, Toxin, a Sketch. 12°. Unwin. 2/.

Overton (R.), Far from Home Adventures of a Runaway. Jarrold. 3/6.

Owen (J. A.), West Dene Manor; illus. by Caroline Manning. Jarrold. 2/6.

Page (T. N.), Unc' Edinburg, a Plantation Echo. New York. 6/6.

Palmer (H. P.), Mr. Trueman's Secret, a Tale of West Somerset. Sonnenschein. 6/.

Pansy, Chrissy's Endeavour. Partridge. 2/.

Parfait (P.), Pilgrimage Notes, a Complement to M. Zola's 'Lourdes', by a Denizen of Pump Court. Simpkin. 3/6.

Parker (G.), Trail of the Sword. Methuen. 6/.

— When Valmond came to Pontiac. Ibid. 6/.

— (M.), For the Sake of a Friend. Blackie. 2/6.

Passion's Puppets, a Novel. Hutchinson. 6/.

Paston (Gorge). A Study in Prejudices. Hutchinson. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3058.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).

Payn (J.), Gleams of Memory. 1894. The Eavesdropper.
Beides bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 2 (Zupitza).

— In Market Overt. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. 3080.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCVI, 3/4 (J. Schmidt).

Peck (H.), Nema, and other Stories, ill. by C. E. Brock. 16°. Chapman. 6/.

Pelham (Charles), Sportsman: his Holiday.
Bespr. Poet-Lore, Oct. (Grace L. Cook).

Pemberton (Max), The Little Huguenot, a Romance of Fontainebleau. 12°. Cassell. 1/4.
Bespr. Ill. London News. Sept. 28th.

— The Impregnable City. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3062.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).

Penderel (R.), A Fleet Street Journalist. Remington. 3/6.

Pendleton (L.), Corona of the Nantahalas, a Romance. Low. 3/6.

— Sons of Ham, a Tale of the New South. Ibid. 5/.

Petrel (F.), Grania Waile, a West Connaught Sketch of the 16th Century. Unwin. 6/.

Phelps (E. S.), A Singular Life. Boston and New York, Houghton, Mifflin & Co.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 366 (Titchener).

Philips (F. C.), A Devil in Nun's Veiling, and other Stories. 12°. White. 1/6. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. 3088.

— A Question of Colour, und other Stories. Constable. 2/; 1/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3056.
Bespr. Archiv etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).

— The Worst Woman in London. Downey. 6/.

Phillips (A.), Man Proposes. Jarrold. 3/6.

— (J. G.), Cora Linn, a Romance of the Clyde. Gardner. 3/6.

Phillpotts (E.), Some Everyday Folks. Osgood. 6/.

Pickard (W. L.), Under the War Flays of 1861: a Romance of the South. Louisville. 7/6.

Pickering (E.), After Sedgemoor. Adventures of Clement Noel in the days of King James II. Hutchinson. 3/6.

— Two Gallant Rebels, a Story of the Struggle in La Vendée. Blackie. 3/6.

— (P.), A Pliable Marriage. Osgood. 3/6.

— (S.), The Romance of his Picture. Constable. 3/6.

Pinsent (Mrs.), Children of this World. Methuen. 6/.

Pollard (Eliza F.), Brownie, or the Lady Superior. Partridge. 2/.

— Green Mountain Boys, a Story of the American War. Ibid. 2/6.

Pollok (R.), Tales of the Covenanters, ed. by Andrew Thomson. Oliphant. 3/6.

Pool (Maria L.), Against Human Nature. New York. 5/6.

Prowse (R. O.), A Fatal Reservation. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

Pryce (R.), The Burden of a Woman. Innes. 6/.

Pyle (Howard), The Garden behind the Moon, a Real Story. 16mo. Lawrence & Bullen. 6/.

— Story of Jack Ballister's Fortunes. New York. 9/.

— Twilight Land. Osgood. 6/.

— (Katharine), Rabbit Witch, and other Tales, in Verse. New York. 6/6.

Randle (F. A.), Idwymon, a Story of Napoleonic Complications. 12mo. New York. 6/6.

Rankin (Margaret M.), Moray Maclean, a Perthshire Story. Melrose. 2/.

Ray (Catherine), The Farm on the Fjord. Simpkin. 2/6.

— (E.), Mushroom Cave. E. Arnold. 3/6.

Raymond (W.), Tryphena in Love, ill. by L. W. West, 12mo. Dent. 2/6.

Raynor (C.), Spinster's Scrip. 12mo. Heinemann. 2/6.

The **Red** True Story Book, edit. by Andrew Lang. Longman. 6/.

Redden (Helen P.), M'Clellan of M'Clellan, ill. by the Author. Bliss. 6/.

Regeneration, a Reply to Max Nordau. Constable. 1/.

Reynolds (Mrs. Fred.), Llanartro, a Welsh Idyll. Gay & Bird. 6/.

Rhoscomyl (O.), The Jewel of Ynys Galon, ill. by Lancelot Speed. Longman. 6/.

Richards (A. M.), A New Alice in the Old Wonderland, a Fairy Tale, illus. 12mo. Philadelphia. 6/6.
— (Laura E.), Melody, the Story of a Child. Gay & Bird. 2/6.
Rice (Natalie L.), Green Garnet, a Story of School Life. Boston, Mass. 6/6.
Rideing (W. H.), In the Land of Lorna Doone, and other Excursions. 16°. New York. 4/6.
Ridge (W. P.), A Clever Wife. Bentley. 6/.
— Telling Stories. 'St. James' Gazette' Office. 1/6.
Bespr. Ill. London News, Oct. 13th.
'Rita', The Ending of My Day. 2/.
— Man in Possesion. White. 2/.
— Master Wilberforce, a Study of a Boy. Hutchinson. 5/.
— Peg the Rake. Ibid. 3/6.
— A Woman in It. Ibid. 3/6.
Ritchie (J. E.), Crying for the Light. 3 vols. Jarrold. 18/.
Roberts (M.), A Question of Instinct. Henry. 6/.
— Adventures of a Ship's Doctor. Downey. 6/.
— Degradation of Geoffrey Alwith. Ibid. 6/.
— Master of the Silver Sea. Ward. 1/6.
— (R. H.), A Hasty Marriage, a Story of Two Lives. Routledge. 2/.
— Handicapped. White. 2/6.
Robertson (C. K.), Spring, Summer, and Autumn Leaves. 12mo. Unwin. 5/.
Robins (G. M.), To Set her Free. 2 vols. Hurst. 14/.
Robinson (C. N.), The Viol of Love. Lane. 5/.
— (H. P.), Men born Equal, a Novel. New York. 5/6.
— (M.), Chimaera, a Novel. Heinemann. 6/.
— (W. M.), The Woman in the Dark. 2 Vols. Chatto & Windus. 10/.
Roe (E. P.), A Knight of the Nineteenth Century. King. 2/.
— Barriers Burned away. Ibid. 2/.
— From Jest to Earnest. Ibid. 2/.
Rogers (Marian), Not by Man alone. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.
Rosemary, Under the Chilterns: A Story of English Village Life. Unwin.
Ross (C.), Countess Bettina, the History of an Innocent Scandal. Putnam. 1/.
— (C. M.), Pinks and Cherries. 12mo. Simpkin. 3/6.
Rothwell (C. C.), The Stolen Bishop. Leadenhall Press. 3/6.
Rouse (Adelaide L.), Deane Girls, a Home Story. Hodder. 3/6.
Rowe (C.), In Many Queer Streets, Sketches of Life and Character. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
Rowlands (E.), and **Bowen** (L.), As the Cock Crew. Remington. 2/6.
Roy (N.), The Horseman's Word. Macmillan. 6/.
Russan (A.) and **Boyle**, Through Forest and Plain. 12°. Boston, Mass. 6/6.
Russell (D.), Cheer, Boys, Cheer!
Bespr. Ill. London News '96, Febr. 15.
— A Man's Privilege. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.
— Drift of Fate. 3 Vols. Chatto. 15/.
— The Last Signal. Simpkin. 2/.
— (F. M. A.), A Social Failure. Simpkin. 6/.

Russell (W. Cl.), The Convict Ship 'Mohock'. Ibid. 3/6.
— The Heart of Oak, a Threestranded Yarn. 3 vols. Ibid. 15/.
— Phantom Death, and other Stories. Ibid. 3/6.
St. Aubyn (A.), A Tragic Honeymoon. White. 2/6.
— The Bishop's Delusion. Ward. 1/6.
— In the Sweet West Country. White. 2/6.
— Tremlett Diamonds. 2 vols. Chatto. 10/.
Saltus (E.), When Dreams Come True, a Story of Emotional Life. Transatlantic Pub. Co. 2/.
Saunders (J.), A Noble Wife. Jarrold. 3/6.
Savage (R. H.), A Daughter of Judas, a Tale of New York City Fin-de-siècle Life. Routledge. 2/.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2 (J. Zupitza).
— In the Old Chateau. Ibid. 2/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3073.
— Miss Devereux of the Mariquita. Routledge. 2/6.
— The Passing Show. Ibid. 2/.
Savidge (E. C.), The American in Paris, a Novel of the Franco-Prussian War. Lippington. 5/.
Saxby (Jessie M. E.), The Saga-Book of Lunda, Viking-boys and their friends. Nisbet. 2/6.
— Sisters-in-Love. Partridge. 1/6.
Scott (M.), The Cruise of the 'Midge'. Blackie. 1/4.
— Tom Cringle's Log. Gibbings. 5/. Macmillan. 3/6.
Seawell (Molly E.), Quarterdeck and Fok'sle, Stories of the Sea. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 5/6.
Seller (W. E.), Strange Scenes and Strange Experiences. Kelly. 1/6.
Sergeant (A.), A Deadly Foe. Hutchinson. 3/6.
— Kitty Holden. 3 vols. Hurst. 21/.
— Marjory's Mistake. 3 vols. Ibid. 21/.
— A Mistress of Quest. 3 vols. Hutchinson. 18/.
— No Ambition. Oliphant. 5/.
— Out of Due Season. Heinemann. 6/.
Sharp (E.), At the Relton Arms. Lane. 3/6.
— (W.), Ecce Puella, and other Prose Imaginings. Mathews. 3/6.
— Vistas. 12mo. 2s 6d. Simpkin. 6/.
Shaw (E. R.), Legends of the Fire Island Beach and the South Side. Illus. New York. 3/6.
Shelton (W. H.), A Man without a Memory, and other Stories. New York. 4/6.
Sherard (R. H.), Jacob Niemand. Ward. 6/.
Shiel (M. P.), Prince Zaleski. Lane. 3/6.
Shipton (H.), Ten Talents, ill. by W. H. Overend. S. P. C. K. 2/6.
— The Herons. Macmillan. 6/.
Short (F.), Val Constable's Career. Remington. 3/6.
Sichel (E.), A Story of Two Salons. Arnold. 10/6.
Sievier (R. S.), A Generation. Downey. 6/.
Sims (G. R.), Dagonet Abroad. Chatto. 3/6.
Sinclair (R.), An Island Story. Lamley. 3/6.

Sindbad the Sailor and Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves. Lawrence & Bullen. 7/6.
Sitwell (I.), In Far Japan, a Story of English Children. Nelson. 2/.
Skertchley (J. A.), Sport in Ashanti, a Tale of the Gold Coast. Warne. 3/6.
Sladen (D.), A Japanese Marriage. Black. 6/.
Smart (H.), A Racing Robber. White. 2/6.
Smeaton (O.), By Adverse Winds. Oliphant. 6/.
Smith (C. G. F.), An Unsought Heritage. 2 vols. Hurst. 14/.
— (F. H.), A Gentleman Vagabond. 16°. Boston, Mass. 6/.
— (G.), The Melancholy of Stephan Allard. Macmillan. 7/6.
— H. G.), Castle Sombras. Newnes. 2/6.
— (L. P.), The Youth of Parnassus, and other Stories. Macmillan. 6/.
Snaith (J. C.), Mistress Dorothy Marvin, a Tale. Innes. 6/.
Speight (T. W.), The Grey Monk. 3 vols. Chatto. 15/.
Spinner (Alice), Lucilla, an Experiment. 2 vols. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 12/. net.
Stables (G.), Born to be a Sailor. Simpkin. 5/.
— The Cruise of the Rover Caravan. Nisbet. 5/.
— For Life and Liberty. Blackie. 5/.
— For Honour, not Honours. (Gordon at Khartoum.) Shaw. 5/.
— How Jack Mackenzie won his Epaulettes. Nelson. 3/6.
Standing (Percy Cross), Chateaux en Espagne. pp. viii—87. Digby, Long and Co. 3/6.
Statham (F. R.), Fiery Furnace. Gibbings. 6/.
Stearns (A.), Chris and the Wonderful Lamp, a Story for Boys. New York. 6/6.
Stebbing (G.), Beating the Record, a Story of George Stephenson. Shaw. 5/.
Steel (Fl. A.), Red Rowans. Macmillan. 6/.
Bespr. Ill. London News, Dec. 1.
— The Potter's Thumb. Heinemann. 6/.
Stevenson (Mrs.), Woodrup's Dinah, a Tale of Nidderdale. Hutchinson. 1/6.
Stockton (F. R.), The Adventures of Captain Horn. Cassell. 6/.
— A Chosen Few. New York. 5/6.
Stoddard (W. O.), The Partners, the Story of an Everyday Girl and Boy. Boston, Mass. 6/6.
— Chumley's Post. Lippincott. 7/6.
Stooke (E. M.), Not Exactly. Illus. by J. Skelton. Simpkin. 3/6.
Strain (E. H.), A Man's Foes. 3 vols. Ward. 15/.
Stretton (Hesba), Alone in London. Für den Schulgebr. hrsg. von Dr. Hans Nehry. IV, 96 s. u. Wörterb. 34 s. M. 0,75; kart. M. 1. (Modern English Writers. I.) Wolfenbüttel, Zwissler.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 186 (Ellinger).
Stuart (E.), Married to Order, a Romance of Modern Days. 2 vols. Cox. 21/.
Sutcliffe (H.), A Tragedy in Grey, a Novel. Skeffington. 3/6.
Swan (Annie S.), A Lost Ideal. Oliphant. 3/6.
— A Victory Won. Hutchinson. 5/.
Tadema (L. A.), Selected Works of: A Sketch of his Life and Work. With Portrait, &c. Edit. by F. G. Stephens. Folio. Berlin Photo Co. net, £ 12 12/.

Tadema (L. A.), The Crucifix, a Venetian Phantasy, and other Tales. Osgood. 3/6.

Taylor (H. C. C.), Two Women and a Fool. Routledge. 3/6.

Tennyson (M. H.), A Cruel Dilemma. Warne. 6/.

Terrell (T.), An M. P.'s Wife. Ward. 2/6.

Thicknesse (Lily), Egeria, a Novel. Hurst. 6/.

Talbot (C. R.), The Impostor, a Romance, with other Stories for Young People. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

Thomas (Annie), A Lover of the Day. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Thompson (H. M.), The World and the Wrestlers. Gardner. 3/6.

— (M.), The Ocala Boy, a Story of Florida Town and Forest. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 4/6.

Thomson (E. W.), Old Man Savarin, and other Stories. 16mo. New York. 4/6.

Tirebuck (W. E.), Miss Grace of all Souls. Heinemann. 6/.

Todd (G. E.), Anne of Argyle. Low. 6/.

Told in the Ronda, Tales of Burmah. Unwin. 2/6.

Tomkins (Elizabeth K.), An Unlessoned Girl. New York. 5/6.

Tompkins (Elizabeth K.), Her Majesty: a Novel. New York. 2/6 and 4/6.

Tourgee (A. W.), An Outing with the Queen of Hearts. 16°. New York. 4/6.

Townsend (E. W.), A Daughter of the Tenements. Illus. New York. 7/6.

Transition, by the Author of 'A Superfluous Woman'. Heinemann. 6/.

Trehern (M.), Paths that Cross. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Troubridge, Bric-à-Brac. 12mo. Scott. 2/.

Trowbridge (J. T.), The Lottery Ticket, a Story; illus. 16mo. Boston, Mass. 4/6.

— (W. R. H.), Children of Man. Osgood. 3/6.

Tweedale (Violet C.), Unsolved Mysteries. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Twells (Mrs. J. H.), Souci, a Novel. King. 2/.

— The Mills of the Gods. Ibid. 2/.

Tytler (Sarah), Kincaid's Widow. Smith, Elder & Co. 6/.

— Macdonald Lass, a Study from the Last Century. Chatto. 3/6.

— The Mermaidens, a Sea Story. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/6.

Vandam (A. D.), The Mystery of the Patrician Club. Chapman. 3/6.

Van Dyke (H.), Story of the Other Wise Man; illus. 4to. New York. 6/6.

Vaughan (E.), By Heather and Sea, a Tale of North Devon. S. P. C. K. 2/6.

Vintras (L.), Lady Folly. Hurst. 6/.

Vivian (H.), Boconnoc, a Romance. Henry. 6/.

Walden Stanyer, Boy and Man, a Religious Novel. Low. 6/.

Walford (L. B.), A Bubble. 12mo. Constable. 2/; 1/.

— Frederick. 16mo. Smith, Elder & Co. 3/6.

Wallace (L.), Ben Hur, a Tale of the Christ. Nimmo. 3/6. Partridge. 2/. Simpkin. 2/6. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll.

— The Fair God. King. 2/. Tauchn. Coll.

— The Fair God, and the 'Tzins. Scott. 2/.

Wapping Old Stairs, by the Author of: 'Joseph's Little Coat'. Rel. Tract Soc. 1/6.

Ward (Mrs. Humphry), The Story of Bessie Costrell. 16mo. (Novel Series.) Smith, Elder & Co. 2/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Ed. 3076.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3/4 (J. Schmidt.)

— Bonet-Maury (G.), Un romancier anglais. Mme. Humphry Ward Revue des Deux Mondes CXXVIII, 3.

Warde (L.), and **Russel** (P.), Fate's Grim Sport. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Warden (Florence), A Perfect Fool. White. 2/6.

— A Spoilt Girl. Ibid. 2/6.

— Kitty's Engagement. Ibid. 2/6.

— My Child and I. Ibid. 2/.

— Strictly Incognito. Ibid. 2/6.

— The Woman with the Diamond. 12°. Ibid. 1/6.

Warren (G. L.), The Mystery of Hazelgrove. Digby, Long & Co. 6/.

Washington (Laura), Reflections of a Wall-Flower. 4°. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Wassermann (Lillias), The Goddess of the Dandelions. 2 vols. Ward. 10/.

Watson (M.), and 19 Others, Twenty Stories by Twenty Tellers. Unwin. 3/6.

Webb (Mrs. J. B.), Naomi, or, the Last Days of Jerusalem. King. 2/. Scott. 2/. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll.

Wells (H. G. A.), Wonderful Visit. Dent. 5/.

Welsh (R. E.), In Relief of Doubt. Clarke. 3/6.

Westall (W.), Nigel Fortescue, an Andean Romance. Ward. 2/.

— Ralph Norbreck's Trust. Ibid. 2/.

— Sons of Belial . 2 vols. Chatto. 10/.

Wetherell (Elizabeth), Daisy in the Field. King. 2/.

— Old Helmet. Scott. 2/.

— Queechy. Ibid. Scott. 2/.

— (M. E.), Ellen Montgomery's Bookshelf. King. 2/.

Weyman (S.), My Lady Rotha. 1894.

Bespr. Archiv XCIV, 2 (Zupitza).

— The Red Cockade. Longman. 6/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, '96, Jan. 25.

Wharton (Anne H.), A Last Century Maid, and other Stories. Philadelphia. 6/6.

Wheelwright (E. G.), Anthony Graeme. Bentley. 6/.

Whishaw (F. J.), A Romance of the Wood Longman. 6/.

Whistler (C. W.), A Thane of Wessex, a Story of the Great Viking Raids. Blackie. 3/6.

Whitby (Beatrice), A Mother of Skill. Hurst. 3/6.

White (Eliza O.), Winterborough. A New England Tale. Boston. 2/6.

Wicks (F.), The Infant, a Novel; ill. by A. Morrow. Remington. 6/.

Wiggin (Kate D.), Polly Oliver's Problem. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

— The Village Watch Tower. Ibid. 3/6.

Wilde (O.), The Picture of Dorian Gray. Ward, Long & Co. 6/.

Wilkes (C.), Sidney Forrester, a New York Story. 12mo. New York. 4/6; 2/6.

Wilkins (Mary E.), The Long Arm and other Detective Stories. Chapman. 3/6.

Bespr. Illus. London News. '96, Jan. 25.

Williams (G.), Dr. Fitzsimond's Sweethearts. Macmillan. 3/6.

— (Jesse L.), Princeton Stories. New York. 4/6.

Wilson (Augusta J. E.), St. Elmo. (Rainbow Libr.) King. 2/.
— Beulah. Ibid. 2/.
— Vashti. Ibid. 2/.

Winslow (Anna G.), Diary of a Boston Girl. Constable. 6/.
Winter (Str.), A Blameless Woman. White. 6/.
— A Magnificent Young Man. Ibid. 6/.
— I Married a Wife. Ibid. 1/6.
— The Major's Favourite. Ibid. 1/6.
— Private Tinker and other Stories. 12mo. Ibid. 1/6.

Wise (D.), Elbert's Return. Kelly. 1/6.
Wolley (C. Phillips), The Queensberry Cup. Methuen. 6/.
Wood (J. S.), Yale Yarns. Stories of Yale Undergraduate Life. Illustr. New York. 1/6.
Woodgate (W. B.), Tandem, a Novel. 2 vols. Hurst. 14/.
Woodroffe (D.), Her Celestical Husband. Pop. edit. Unwin. 6/.
Woods (Margaret L.), The Vagabonds. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. 3081.
Woolson (Constance F.), The Front Yard, and other Italian Stories. Illus. New York. 6/.
Wray (J. J.), The Red, Red Wine, a Temperance Story. Simpkin. 3/6.
Wright (Mary T.), A Truce, and other Stories. New York. 4/6.
Wylde (Mrs. H.), In Quest of a Name. Tower Publishing Co. 6/.
Wyndham (M. W.), The Heretic's Daughter. Tylston. 6/.
Yeats (S. L.), The Honour of Savelli. A Romance. Low. 6/. Leipzig, Tauchnitz Coll. 3954.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. etc. XCV, 4 (*J. Z.*).

Yonge (Charlotte M.), A Long Vacation. Macmillan. 6/.
— The Carbonels. National Soc. 3/6.
Yorke (C.), The Medlicotts, an Uneventful Family Chronicle. Jarrold. 3/6.
Young (C.), The Last of the Vikings, illus. by J. Williamson. Bell & Sons. 5/.
— (V. D.), Beholding as in a Glass. Boston. 2/6; 5/6.

b) Gedichte und Dramen.

Ackroyd (Laura G.), Homer's Wine, and other Poems. Roxburghe Press. 3/6.
Ambler (B. G.), On the Summit, and Other Poems. Stock. 2/.
Amos (Geo.), The Janitor's Daughter: A Drama of Bristol Castle. In Three Acts. pp. 124. Digby, Long and Co. net. 3/6.
Anstey (F.), Lyre and Lancet. Smith, Elder & Co 3/.
Argall (Annie E.), Inspirations of Song and other Verses. 12°. Simpkin. 2/.
Arkwright (J. S.), Montezuma, the Newdigate Poem. 16mo, pp. 16. Blackwell (Oxford). Simpkin. 6 d.
Arnold (Sir E.), The Tenth Muse, and other Poems. pp. 168. Longmans. 5/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 3.

Austin (A.), In Veronica's Garden. With 11 Illusts. pp. 176. Macmillan. 9/.
Bar, The Queen of Hearts, a Fairy Play. 16mo. Dean. 1/.
Barlow (Jane), Strangers at Lisconnel: A Second Series of Irish Idylls. pp. 350. Hodder and Stoughton. 6/.

Barlow (George), The Pageant of Life: An Epic of Man in Five Books. 3rd ed. pp. 476. Roxburghe Press. 6/.

— (T.), Poems. H. Cox. 5/.

Bateman (May), Sonnets and Songs. 12mo, pp. 62. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Bedlow (H.), The White Tsar, and other Poems, illus. 4to. New York. 16/.

Beeching (H. C.), A Book of Christmas Verse. With 10 Designs by Walter Crane. pp. xvi—174. Methuen. 5/.

— In a Garden, and other Poems. Lane. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 8.

Beesly (A. H.), Ballads, and other Verse. Longmans. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Apr. 13.

Bell (Mackenzie), Spring's Immortality, and other Poems. With New Prefatory Note. pp. xiii—136. Ward, Lock and Bowden. 3/6.

Benson (A. Ch.), Lyrics. Lane. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 11; Academy, June 15.

Binyon (Laurence), First Book of London Visions. Matthews. 1/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 28.

Blackmore (R. D.), Fringilla: Some Tales in Verse. Pictured by Louis Fairfax Muckley. pp. 130. E. Mathews. net, 10/.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 3.

Blind (Mathilde), Birds of Passage: Songs of the Orient and Occident. pp. 154. Chatto and Windus. net, 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, July 27; Academy, Oct. 12.

Block (Louis James), The New World, with other Verse. pp. 203. Putnam's Sons. 6/. New York. 6/6.

Boiton (Mrs. Sarah K.), The Inevitable, and Other Poems. New York. 4/6.

Brownes (J.), Randolph Lord de Vere, and Other Poems. Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Bowring (J.), Matins and Vespers, with Hymns and Poems. P. Green. 3/.

Brown (R. W.), The Vicar's Dream, and other Poems. pp. 120. J. Blackwood and Co. 2/.

Byng (L. Cranmer-, "Paganus"): Poems of Paganism; or, Songs of Life and Love. pp. 112. Roxburghe Press. 5/.

Carleton (W.), Rhymes of Our Planet. Thirty-Seven Poems. 12°. Illus. New York. 5/6.

Carman (B.), A Sea Mark: a Threnody for Robert Louis Stevenson. Boston. 5/.

Carmichael (Jennings) (Mrs. F. Mullis), Poems. pp. 224. Longmans. net, 6/.

Carr (J. Comyns), King Arthur: A Drama in a Prologue and Four Acts. pp. 67. Macmillan. 1/.

— Souvenir of "King Arthur". First presented at the Lyceum Theatre, January 12, 1895, by Henry Irving. Illust. by J. Bernard Partridge and Hawes Craven. 16mo. Cassell. 1/.

Chapman (Mary B.), Lyrics of Love and Nature. Stokes. 5/.

Christy (H. C.), In Camphor. Poems. New York. 5/6.

Clarke (H. E.), Poems and Sonnets. 12mo. Simpkin. 5/.

Coolbrith (Ina), Songs from the Golden Gate. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

Corner (Miss), Cinderella, an Entertainment for Young People. Mother Goose. Hrsg. v. E. Peuner. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,60.

Creswick (Paul), The Miracle: A Comedy of Sentiment. pp. vii—214. Sandes and Co. net, 2/6.

Dalmon (C. W.), Song Favours. Lane. 3/6.

Darlow (T. H.), Christmas Poems, Sel. and Arranged. 18mo. Hudder. 1/6.

Davidson (John), A Second Series of Fleet Street Eclogues. 12mo, pp. 108. J. Lane. net, 4/6.

Bespr. Academy '96, Febr. 8.

— Davidson. S. Traill (III, 1).

Davis (N. K.), The Princess Aline. A Story illus. by C. D. Gibson. 12°. Macmillan. 1/6. New York. 5/6.

Dawson (W. J.), London Idylls. Hodder. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 7.

Dobson (A.), The Story of Rosina etc. Verses. Illus. by Hugh Thomson. Kegan Paul. 5/.

Dorman (Samuel), An Episode of Gamelyn, Elena and Gerardo, and other Poems. 16mo, sd., pp. 83. G. Middleton (Ambleside).

Downe (Mark), Essex Ballads, and other Poems. Illust. pp. 76. Benham and Co. (Colchester). E. Marlborough and Co. net, 1/.

Drennan (J. M.), Poems and Sonnets. Kegan Paul. 3/6.

Dufferin (Countess of Gifford), Songs; set to Music. Murray. 9/.

Edwards (C. L.), Bahama Songs and Stories; with Music and Notes. Boston, Mass. 18/.

Ellis (F. E.), Sir Kenneth's Wanderings; a Poem. Digby, Long & Sons. 2/6.

Ewing (Juliana Horatia), Verses for Children and Songs for Music. S. P. C. K. 2/6.

Fergusson (R. Menzies), The Viking's Bride, and other Poems. A. Gardner. 3/.

Field (E.), Love Songs of Childhood. 16mo. New York. 4/6.

— (Michael), Attila, My Attila! A Play. Roy. 16mo, pp. 116. E. Mathews. net, 5/.

Bespr. Academy '96, Jan. 25.

Fields (Annie), The Singing Sheppard, and other Poems. 16mo. Boston. Mass. 4/6.

Ford (Robert), Tayside Songs, and other Verses. Portrait. pp. 304. A. Gardner. net, 3/6.

Foster (W.), The Legend of Lohengrin, and other Poems. pp. 156. T. Fisher. Unwin. net, 5/.

Fothergill (Caroline), Comedy of Cecilia. Black. 3/6.

Fowler (Ellen T.), Verses, Wise and otherwise. Cassell. 3/6.

Fuller (F. W.), Evadne, and other Poems, a Handful of Verse. 12°. Paul. 3/6.

Gilder (Richard Watson), Five Books of Song.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 7.

Glyn (Coralie), The Idyll of the Starflower, an Allegory. Nutt. 3/6.

Groser (H. G.), Little Folks' Land. 12°. Melrose. 1/.

Grundy s. Filon, théâtre angl. III, 1.

Gunn (E.), A Romance of Paradise. Low. 3/6.

Hailstone (H.), Verse and Translation. 12mo, pp. 92. Johnson (Cambridge). Simpkin. 3/.

Haliburton s. Dunbar (III, 2).

Hamilton (H. C.), Martha, a Play. 16°. New York. 5/.

Harris (Sir Aug.), Cheer, Boys, Cheer! A Drama.
Bespr. Ill. London News. Sept. 28th.

Harrison (Cl.), On the Common Chords. Verses. 110 pp. Innes & Co. 4/6.

Hawkins (H. M.), Ballads for Bonnie Bairns. 4°. Simpkin. 2/.

Heawood (A. S.), Brenda. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Hemingway (P.), The Happy Wanderer, and other Verse. 16°. Matthews. 5/.

Henderson (M.), My Garden, and other Poems. 120 pp. Edinburgh, Douglas. 3/6.

Hickey (Emily), Poems. 64 pp. E. Matthews. 5/.

Hoppus (J. D.), Poems, with a Preface by his Sister. 12°. Bentley. 5/.

Howells (W. D.), Stops of Various Quills. Poems ill. by Howard Pyle. 4°. New York. 10/6.

Hunt (M.), The King's Daughter, and other Poems. 3/6.

Image (Selwin), Poems and Carols. E. Matthews. 5/.
Bespr. Academy, March 30; Athenaeum, Apr. 20.

Inglisfield (Walter), Poems, Allegorical, Lyrical and Narrative. pp. 150. Swan Sonnenschein. 5/.

Isys (C.), Lyra Piscatoria, Original Lyrics and Poems on all British Freshwater Fish. 12°. Cox. 3/6.

Jarvis (Mary R.), Sunshine and Calm, Songs by the Way. 16°. Rel. Tract Soc. 2/.

Jephson (T. Mounteney-), Sword and Song. Simpkin. 6/.

Jerome (J. K.) and **Phillpotts** (E.), The Prude's Progress: A Comedy in 3 Acts. pp. 128. Chatto and Windus. 1/6.

Jevons (W.), The Monastery's Tale, and other Poems. 94 pp. Sonnenschein. 3/.

Johnson (Lionel), Poems. E. Matthews. 5/.
Bespr. Academy, May 11; Athenaeum, May 25.

Johnstone (C. E.), Ballads of Boy and Beak. 16°. 70 pp. J. Lane. 2/.

Jones (H. A.), Judah: An Original Play in Three Acts. 12mo, pp. 124. Macmillan. 2/6.

— Jones s. Filon (III, 1).

Keane (H.), Faded Poppy, a Fragment of Philistine Melodrama. Hodder. 6/.

Kenna (F.), Songs of a Season. 18°. Melville. 2/6.

King (Harriet E. H.), Prophecy of Westminster and other Poems. Whittingham. 3/6.

Kipling (Rudyard) and Others. Tommy, and other Poems for Recitation. sd., pp. vii—98. J. Clarke and Co. 1/.

— 'The Native Born', Ged. v. Rudyard Kipling. Times, Weekly Edition. Oct. 18.

Lascelles (J.), X Y Z and other Poems. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

Lays of the Links, a Score of Parodies. 12°. Simpkin. 2/6.

Le Gallienne (Richard), Robert Louis Stevenson: an Elegy and other Poems, Mainly Personal.
Bespr. Academy, June 22; Athenaeum, Dec. 7.

Legge (A. E. J.), Sunshine and Smoke, a Book of Verse. 12°. Simpkin. 3/6.

Legge (R. G.), Player Poems. 12°. Innes. 1/.

Leith (Mrs. Disney), Original Verses and Translations. pp. vii—157. J. Masters and Co. 5/.

Leland (C. G.), Songs of the Sea and Lays of the Land. pp. 270. Black. 6/.
Bespr. Academy, May 18.

Lilian, Our Queen, and Other Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Lindsay, The King's Last Vigil, and other Poems.
Bespr. Athenaeum, June 29.

Low (Charles Rathbone), Britannia's Bulwarks: An Historical Poem Descriptive of the Deeds of the British Navy. pp. 424. H. Cox. net, 7/6.

Lytle (W. H.), Poems, with Memoir, by W. H. Venable. Cincinnati. 5/6.

Mackay (E.), A Song of the Sea; My Lady of Dreams, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 152. Methuen. 5/.

Maclaren, The Days of Auld Langsyne. 358 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. 6/.

Maeterlinck, Alladine and Palomides; A Prose Play. Poet-Lore VII, 6 u. 7.

— Hovey, Impressions of Maeterlinck and the Theatre de l'Oeuvre. Poet-Lore, Aug.-Sept.

Magruder (J.). Princess Sonia. Ill. by C. Dana Gibson. 12°. New York. 6/.

Mallett (J. R.), A Life's History, told in Homely Verse, and Poems. 12mo. Bentley. 2/6.

Mark (Amy), The Sea-King's Daughter, and other Poems. 4°. Marsden. 5/; 15/.

Martin (Arthur Patchett), The Withered Jester, and other Verses. Roy. 16mo, pp. 130. J. M. Dent. net, 5/.

Massey (Susanna), God's Parable, and other Poems. 12mo. New York. 5/6.

Mavor (W. S.), In Leisure Time, a Booklet of Verse. Stock. 5/.

May (Julia H.), Songs from the Woods of Maine. 12°. New York. 6/6.

Mills (E. J.), My Only Child, Poems in her Memory. Constable. 5/.

Monckhouse (Cosmo), The Christ upon the Hill, a Ballad. 4°. Smith, Elder & Co. 42/.

Morris (R.), Poetry of Freemasonry, with Biography by his Son, Rob. Morris. 12mo. New York. 12/.

— (Sir Lewis), Llywelynap Gruffydd Ein Llyw Olaf: An Ode. 16mo, sd., pp. 16. Jarvis and Foster (Bangor). Simpkin. 1/.

Morrison (G. E.), Alonzo Quixano, otherwise Don Quixote: A Dramatisation of the Novel of Cervantes, and especially of those Parts which he Left Unwritten. sd., pp. 104. E. Mathews. 1/.

Nesbit (E.), A Pomander of Verse. Lane. 5/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 14.

Newbolt (H.), Mordred: A Tragedy. 12mo, pp. 122. T. Fisher Unwin. net. 6/.

Nichols (Bowyer), Words and Days: A Table Book of Prose and Verse. With an Introduction by George Saintsbury. 16mo, pp. 404. Rivington. 3/6.

Nicklin (J. A.), Verses. Nutt. 1/.

Noel (Roden), My Sea and other Poems. With Introduction by Stanley Addleshaw. E. Mathews. net, 3/6.

Noel, Pfeilsticker (J.), Roden Noel, eine biographische Studie. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 80—89.

— S. auch Peek (III, 7 b).

Osborne (H.), The Palace of Delights, and other Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Osmaston (F. P.), Dramatic Monologues. pp. 140. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6.

Overington (Lily), Random Rhymes and Christmas Chimes. Ibid. 5/.

Parker (J. A.), Ernest England, a Drama for the Closet. Leadenhall Press. 7/6.

Parkes (Sir H.), Sonnets, and other Verse. 12mo, pp. 56. Kegan Paul, Trübner and Co. 2/6.

— (W. T.), Spook Ballads; ill. by the Author. Simpkin. 5/.

Parnassus in a Fog, the Rejected Laureate in a Comedy of Errors. Bellairs. 6 d.

Passmore (T. H.), The Soul on the Way of the Cross, a Sonnet of Sonnets. 12mo. Simpkin. 1/.

Patmore (Coventry), The Rod, the Root, and the Flower. 18mo. Bell & Sons. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 21.

— Poetry of Pathos and Delight. Meynell. 5/.

Bespr. Academy '96, June 1.

Paton, Briseis.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Apr. 20.

Peek (H.), Skeleton Leaves, a Dedicatory Poem to the Hon. Roden Noel. 12°. Longman. 2/6.

Piatt (John James), The Ghost's Entry and Other Poems. A Constable. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Nov. 9.

— (Sarah), Child-World Ballads, and Other Poems. A Constable. 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Nov. 9.

Pinero (Arthur W.), The Amazons: A Farcical Romance, in 3 Acts. (Plays of A. W. Pinero.) 12mo, pp. viii—167. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— The Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith: A Drama in 4 Acts. (Plays of Arthur W. Pinero.) pp. 224. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— The Benefit of the Doubt. A Comedy in Three Acts. W. Heinemann. sd., 1/6; 2/6.

— The Second Mrs. Tanqueray: A Play in 4 Acts. Portrait. pp. 195. W. Heinemann. 5/.

— Pinero s. Filon, théâtre angl. (III, 1).

Planche (J. K.), Charles VII. An Historical Drama in 2 Acts. VI, 61 s. Leipzig, Renger. M. 0,60. (Sammlung v. Festspielen zu Schüleraufführungen. Eingerichtet von Emil Penner.)

Postgate (Isa J.), Little St. Cyril, and other Poems, ed. by T. B. Pollock. 16mo. Mowbray. 1/6.

Prime (P.), Solos in Verse. Sonnenschein. 3/.

Probyn (May), Pansies, a Book of Poems. E. Matthews. 3/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 29.

Procter (Adelaide Anne), Legends and Lyrics: A Book of Verses. With an Introduction by Charles Dickens. New ed. With Additional Poems and Illusts. by Ida Lovering. pp. 408. G. Bell and Sons. 5/.

Procter (J.), Savonarola. Cath. Truth Soc. 3 d.

Quill (A. W.), Poems. Vol. 1. pp. 50. McGee (Dublin). Simpkin. net, 2/6.

Radford (Dolly), Songs and other Verses. 12°. Lane. 4/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 21.

— (Ernest), Old and New: A Collection of Poems. pp. 194. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 31; Athenaeum, Sept. 21.

Ragg (F. W.), Sonnets, and other Poems. 12mo. Rivington. 3/6.

Rhys (Griffith), Poems. pp. iv—92. Low. 2/6.

Richards (M. S. C.), Poems of Life and Death. Bell & Sons. 4/6.

Ridge (W. P.), Minor Dialogues. (Arrowsmith Series.) Simpkin. 3/6.

Rogers (Alexander), The Rāni of Jhānsi; or, The Widowed Queen: A Play. With an Introduction by Sir Edwin Arnold. pp. viii—118. A. Constable. 5/.

Romney (E J.), Verses. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Sabrina, Lilies and other Poems. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

Salisbury Cathedral, a Sacred Poem, by a Salisbury Curate. Simpkin. 6 d.

Salmon (A. L.), Songs of a Heart's Surrender and other Verse. Blackwoods. 2/.

Savage (P. H.), First Poems and Fragments. Boston, Mass. 6/.

— After Many Years, and other Poems. 16mo. New York. 4/6.

Scott (F. G.), My Lattice, and other Poems. 12mo. Toronto. 3/6.

Shuttleworth (H. C.), Hymns for Private Use. Gary & Bird. 1/.

Sintram, A Northern Drama in Five Acts. By a Graduate of Balliol. 12mo, pp. 170. Paul, Trübner and Co. 3/6.

Skrine (J. H.), Joan the Maid, A Dramatic Romance. Macmillan. 6/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 14.

Smart (C.), A Song to David. 16°. Stott. 1/.

Smith (S. F.), Poems of Home and Country. Boston, Mass. 9/.

Statham (F. Reginald), Poems and Sonnets. pp. 236. T. Fisher Unwin. 5/.

Stanton (F. L.), Songs of the Soil. Constable. 5/.

Starkey (A.), Religio Clerici and other Poems. Stock. 3/6.

Stephenson (Manners), Jason of the Golden Fleece: A Cornish Idyll of To-day. A Three Volume Novel in Verse. pp. 132. Simpkin. 2/6.

Stevenson (A. L.), Thoughts in a Garden, and other Poems. Stock. 3/6.

Stoddart (Thomas T.), The Death Wake: or, Lunacy: A Necromaunt in Three Chimeras. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 12mo, pp. 124. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Symons (A.), London Nights. pp. 102. Smithers. net, 5/.

Tabb (J. B.), Poems. 16mo. Lane. 4/6.

Tabley (Lord De), Poems, Dramatic and Lyrical. 2nd Series. pp. 152. Lane. net, 5/.

Bespr. Academy, Apr. 6; Athenaeum, June 22.

— Lord de Tabley †. Athenaeum, Nov. 30 (Theodore Watts).

Tavey (Reginald), Shiloh, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 144. Elliot Stock. 3/6.

Taylor (F.), Ad Sodales. 12mo, pp. 42. Blackwell (Oxford). Simpkin. 1/.

Tennyson (F.), Poems of the Day and Year. Lane. 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, March 21.

Thaxter (Celia), Stories and Poems for Children, by Sarah Orne Jewett. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 6/6

Theatricals, an Interlude, and other Sketches by the Author of 'Miss Molly'. Blackwoods. 6/.

Thomas (Edith), In the Young World, Poems for Young People. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

Thompson (F.), Sister Songs: An Offering to Two Sisters. 4to, pp. 60. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, July 13; Academy, Sept. 14; The Illustr. London News, Aug. 10.

Thomson (J.), The Poetry of James Thomson ("Bysshe Vanolis"). Reeves & Turner.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 119.

Threlfall (E.), Starlight Songs. 12mo. Kegan Paul, Trübner & Co. 3/6.

Todhunter (J.), The Black Cat. Edit. by J. T. Grein. (Independent Theatre Plays, No. 4.) pp. 97. Henry. net, 2/6.

Tourtel (Herbert Bird), The Coming of Ragnarok, and other Poems. pp. 63. F. B. Guerin (Guernsey). Simpkin. net, 1/6.

Townsend (M. A.), Distaff and Spindle, Sonnets. 4°. Philadelphia. 6/6.

Tupper (Margaret Elenora), The Scent of the Heather and other Writings, in Prose and Poetry. pp. 215. Leadenhall Press. 6/.

Tyssen (Amherst D.), The Birth of Islam: A Dramatic Poem, Showing the Triumph of Faith over Infidelity, Worldliness and Bigotry. 12mo, pp. 96. T. Fisher Unwin. net, 5/.

Victory (L. H.), Poems. Stock. 3/6.

Veeder (E. E.), In the Garden, and other Poems. 16mo. Philadelphia. 4/6.

Vine (Alfred H.), The Doom of Saul (Fragments of an Epic), and other Poems. pp. viii—152. H. Marshall and Son. net, 3/.

Walker (J.), The Eternal, and other Poems. Sonnenschein. 3/6.

Washburn (H. S.), The Vacant Chair, and other Poems. 16°. Boston, Mass. 5/6.

Watson (Rosamund M.), A Summer Night, and other Poems. 12mo, pp. 96. J. Lane. net, 3/.

— Vespertilia, and other Verses. 12mo, pp. 124. J. Lane. net, 4/6.

— (William), The Father of the Forest, and other Poems. With Portrait after a Photograph by Frederick Hollyer. 12mo, pp. 80. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 30; Academy, Dec. 7; Ill. London News '96, Jan. 5.

— Watson (Will.), Traill (III, 1).

Waugh (E.), Poems and Songs. Edit. by George Milner. With a Preface and an Introductory Essay on the Dialect of Lancashire Considered as a Vehicle for Poetry. pp. 320. J. Heywood. 2/.

Way (A.) and **Spencer** (F.), The Song of Roland: A Summary for the Use of English Readers, with Verse Renderings, &c. pp. 62. D. Nutt. 1/.

Webster (Augusta), Mother and Daughter, An Uncompleted Sonnet Sequence. With an Introductory Note by W. Michael Rossetti.

Bespr. Academy, July 13.

Werner (E.), Clear the Track. Internat. News Company, London and New York. 6/.

Whitby (C. J.), The Mermaid's Quest, an Idyll, and other Poems. 16°. Baker. 2/6.

Whiting (Lilian B.), From Dreamland Sent: Poems. Boston. 5/6.

Wilde (Oscar). S. Filon (III, 1).

Willcocks (Isaac), Pixy: A Fairy Drama in Four Acts. pp. 56. Digby, Long and Co. 6 d.

Williams (J.), Briefless Ballads and Legal Lyrics, 2nd series. Black. 2/.

Wordswoth (Frederick), Poems of the Day and Year. pp. 172. J. Lane. net, 5/.

Wratislaw (Th.), The Pity of Love: A Tragedy. Swan Sonnenschein. 2/6.

Yeats (W. B.), Poems. Unwin. 7/6.

Bespr. Ill. London News, Dec. 14 (Garnett); Academy '96, Febr. 22.

Yeoman (W. J.), Fugitive Fancies, Poems. 16°. Digby, Long & Co. 3/6.

c) Essays.

Benson (Arthur Christopher), Essays. pp. 328. Heinemann. 7/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Jan. 25; Engl. Studien XXIII, 1 (Br. Schnabel.)

Birrell (Augustine), Essays about Men. Women and Books. Cheap ed. pp. 233. Elliot Stock. 2/6.

— Obiter Dicta. First Series. Cheap ed. 12mo, pp. 234. Ibid. 2/6.

Blakeney (Edward Henry), Gleanings: Being Selected Passages from Essays, Leaflets and Reviews (1887—1894). Demy 8vo, pp. viii—25. Sutton and Goodchild (Ramsgate).

Bridges (R.), Suppressed Chapters and other Bookishness. pp 166. J. Lane. net, 3/6.

Channing (W. E.), Select Discourses and Essays. Edit., with an Introduction, by W. Copeland Bowie. pp. 412. P. Green. net, 2/6.

Collins (J. C.), Essays and Studies. Macmillan. 9/.

Dougall (L.), The Zeit-Geist. Hutchinson. 1/6.

Forbes (A.), Memories and Studies of War and Peace. With Portrait of the Author. pp. 368. Cassell. 16/.

Howells (W. D.), My Literary Passions: Essays. New York. 6/6.

Jessopp (A.), Studies by a Recluse. 3rd ed. T. Fisher Unwin. red., 3/6.

Jusserand (J. J.), English Essays from a French Pen. 16mo. F. Unwin. 7/6.

Maxwell (Sir Herbert), Post Meridiana: Afternoon Essays. pp. 368. Wm. Blackwood and Sons. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Queries VIII, p. 399.

Meynell (Alice), The Colour of Life, and other Essays on Things Seen and Heard.

Bespr. Athenaeum, '96, Oct. 3.

Moore (George), Impressions and Opinions. W. Scott. 6/.

Nettleship (H.), Lectures and Essays. 2nd ser. Edit. by F. Haverfield. With Portrait and Memoir. pp. 276. Clarendon Press. 7/6.

Ouida, Views and Opinions. pp. 400. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 4.

Pater (W.), Miscellaneous Studies: a Series of Essays. Prepared for the Press by Ch L. Shadwell. 276 p. Macmillan. 9/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 7.

Seeley (Sir J. R.), Lectures and Essays. (Eversley Series.) pp. 348. Macmillan. 5/.

Smalley (George W.), Studies of Men. Macmillan. 8/6.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 24.

Symonds (John Addington), Miscellanies. Selected and Edited, with an Introductory Memoir by his Son. pp. 444. Macmillan. 3/6.

Thorpe (W. G.), Middle Temple Table Talk. Cheap ed. pp. 394. Hutchinson. 6/.

Waithman (Fred. W.), Indolent Impressions: Sketches in Light and Shade. pp. 207. Digby, Long and Co. 3/6.

Waiting at Table, by a Member of the Aristocracy. Warne. 1/6.

Whittaker (T.), Essays and Notices, Philosophical and Psychological. pp. 378. T. Fisher Unwin. 16/.

IV. Folk-Lore.

Addy (S. O.), Household Tales. With other Traditional Remains Collected in the Counties of York, Lincoln, Derby and Nottingham. Sheffield, Pawson & Brailsford. London, Nutt. net, 7/6.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII Ser. VII, p. 260.

Andersen (H. C.), Fairy Tales. (Rainbow Series.) R. E. King. 2/.

Andrae (Aug.), Ausgelegte Vogelstimmen. Angiia, Beibl. VI, p. 31—38.

Andrews (William), Curious Church Customs and Cognate Subjects. pp. 274. Andrews (Hull). Simpkin. 6/.

Asbjörnsen (P. C.) and Moe (J.), Norwegian Fairy Tales, trans. ill. Routledge. 5/.

Banbury Cross, and other Nursery Rhymes. 18°. Dent. 1/.

Bartels (M.), Über Krankheitsbeschwörungen. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde. V, 1.

Booke of Olden Time (Ye). Ballades and Nursery Rhymes. Music by Joseph S. Moorat, Paul Woodroffe Designing it. Preface by Gleeson White. Oblong folio. G. Bell and Sons. 5/.

Burial Customs. Notes & Quer. VII, 36, 113, 274, 511.

Campbell (Rev. John Gregorson), Clan Traditions and Popular Tales of the Western Highlands and Islands. Collected from Oral Sources. Selected from the Author's MS. Remains, and Edit. by Jessie Wallace and Duncan Mac Isaac. With Introduction by Alfred Nutt. (Waifs and Strays of Celtic Traditions.) (Argyllshire Series, No. 5.) pp. xx—150. D. Nutt. 5/6.

Canterbury Marriage Licences. Second Ser., 1619—1660. Ed. by Jos. Meadows Cowper. (Privately Printed.)
Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 219.

Cosquin (Emm.), Les contes populaires et leur origine. Bruxelles, Polleunis et Ceuterick. Fr. 1.

Couch (M. and L. Quiller), Ancient and Holy Wells of Cornwall. pp. 240. C. J. Clark. 5/.

Cox (Marion Roalfe), An Introduction to Folk Lore. pp. 336. Nutt. 3/6.
Bespr. Academy, Dec. 28; Athenaeum '96, Febr. 8; Ill. London News '96, Febr. 15; Zs. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde VI, 1.

Crooke (W.), Introduction to the Popular Religion and Folk-Lore of Northern India. 6/.

Curtin (J.), Tales of the Fairies and of the Ghost World. Collected from Oral Tradition in South Munster. pp. 196. Nutt. 3/6. pp. 12, 198. Boston, Little, Brown & Co. cl. 1 *S* 25 c.

— Hero Tales of Ireland. pp. 594. Macmillan. net, 8/6. Boston, Little, Brown & Co.
Bespr. Athenaeum, April 6.

Deas (L.), Flower Legends from many Lands. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Dougall, Witchcraft. Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Dreves (G. M.), Altenglische Weihnachtslieder. Stimmen aus Maria-Laach XLIX, 5 S. 491—506.

Elworthy (Frederick Thomas), The Evil Eye: An Account of this Ancient and Widespread Superstition. With many Illusts. pp. 466. J. Murray. 21/.
Bespr. Academy, June 1; Athenaeum, June 8; Notes & Queries VII, p. 100.

Epitaphs; or, Churchyard Gleanings. Collected by Old Mortality, Junr. Revised and Enlarged ed. pp. 286. Simpkin. 1/.

Fairy Gifts, and Tom Hickathrift. Illus. 18°. Banbury Cross Series. Dent. 1/.

Fairy Tales, Far and Near, retold by 'Qu.'; ill. by H. R. Millar. 16°. Cassell. 3/6.

Feilberg (H.), Baumsagen und Baumkultus. Umfrage. Am Urquell VI, 2.

Fletcher (Rob.), Medical Lore in the Older English Dramatists and Poets (exclusive of Shakespeare). 35 p. Baltimore, The Friedenwald Co.

Folklore in Notes & Quer. 8th Ser.: Almond tree; bees and communion water; changelings; churching of women; corpse passed through wall of house; cure for cough; drowned bodies recovered; eggs; elder tree; evil eye; goldfinches poisoning; King's evil; "Led Will"; lioness and lying-in women; marriages in May; the moon and the weather; nightmares; "Out fire, in frost"; rose-gall; salt and swearing; snakes dying at sunset; snowdrops; stones perforated, breeding, growing; toads; toadstones; vampires and burials.

Ford (Robert), Thistledown: A Book of Scotch Humour, Character, Folklore, Story and Anecdote. New and Enlarged ed. pp. 402. Alex. Gardner. 3/6.

Fortier (Alice), Louisiana Folk-tales in French Dialect and English Translation. 9, 122 p. Boston, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. 2 *S*.
Bespr. Mod. Lang. Notes XI, 1 (Gerber); Archivio per lo studio delle tradizioni popolari XV, 1.

Fränkel (L.), Feen- und Nixenfang nebst Polyphems Überlistung. Zs. des Vereins f. Volkskunde V, 3.

Gaidoz (H.), L'Étymologie populaire et le folk-lore. Mélusine VII, 10.

Gehmlich, Altgermanischer Seelenglaube und Totenkult. Leipz. Zeitung, Wissensch. Beil. 140.

Georgeakis (G.) et Léon **Pineau**, Le Folk-Lore de Lesbos.
Bespr. Academy, May 11.

Georgian Folk Tales, Translated by Margery Wardrop.
Bespr. Academy, Aug. 4.

Gomme, Other People's Superstitions. Athenaeum, March 30.

Gould (S. Baring-) Old English Fairy Tales. Illust. by F. D. Bedford. pp. 400. Methuen. 6/.

— A Book of Nursery Songs and Rhymes. With Illusts. by Members of the Birmingham Art School under the Direction of A. J. Gaskin. pp. 176. Methuen. 6/.

— Curiosities of Olden Times. Revised and Enlarged ed. pp. 301. John Grant (Edinburgh). 3/6.

— **Gould** (S. Baring-) and H. Fleetwood **Sheppard**, A Garland of Country Song. English Folk Songs with their Melodies. XI, 112 S. 4°. Methuen. 6/.
Bespr. Litteraturbl. f. germ. u. rom. Philol. XIX, 2 (Br. Schnabel).

Griffith (G.), Valdar the Oft-Born, a Saga of Seven Ages. Pearson. 6/.

Grimm's Fairy Tales. With Illusts. after the Originals. (Rainbow Library.) pp. 264. R. E. King. 2/.

Hardy, The Denham Tracts. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde V, 4.

Heeley (Sibyl), Ellie and the China Lady, a Tibean Fairy Tale. 12°. Bellairs. 2/.

Higgens (Elford), Hebrew Idolatry and Superstition: Its Place in Folk Lore. Cheap ed. pp. x—80. Elliot Stock.

Howarth (Mary), Stories of Norway in the Saga Days. Gay & Bird. 3/6.

Hulme (F. Edward), Natural History Lore and Legend: Being some Few Examples of Quaint and By-gone Beliefs Gathered in from Divers Authorities, Ancient and Mediæval, of Varying Degrees of Reliability. Illust. pp. viii—330. B. Quaritch.
Bespr. Academy, Oct. 26.

Humphreys (Jennett), Old Welsh Knee Songs: Lullabies, Frolic Rhymes, and other Pastime Verses, now First Collected and Issued in English Form. Sm. 4to, sd., pp. 38. Author. 6d.

Jacobs (Joseph), Fairy Tales of the British Empire. Illust. by J. D. Batten. Popular ed. 4 vols. Celtic Fairy Tales, English Fairy Tales, More Celtic Fairy Tales, More English Fairy Tales. D. Nutt. ea., 3/6.

Kahle (B.), Krankheitsbeschwörungen des Nordens. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde V, 2.

Kiesewetter (C.), Die Geheimwissenschaften. Gesch. des neueren Occultismus. II. Teil. 749 s. Leipzig, Friedrich.

Kirk (Ellen Olney), Weather and Weather Wisdom. Atlantic Monthly, Oct.

Knortz (Karl), „Folklore" mit dem Anhang: Amerikanische Kinderreime. Dresden, Druck und Verlag der Druckerei Glöss.

Ladylift, Llandrindod Legends and Lyrics. Including the Langnishing Lay of the Lady of the Lake. With Views of Llandrindod Scenery. Davies and B. (Brecon). 1/.

Laistner, Zur Volkskunde und Etymologie. Zs. f. dtsch. Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. 40, 1.

Lang (Andrew), My Own Fairy Book: Namely Certain Chronicles of Pantoufflia, as Notably the Adventures of Prigio, Prince of that Country, and of his Son, Ricardo. With an Excerpt from the Annals of Scotland, as Touching Ker of Fairnilee, his Sojourn with the Queen of Faery, and Adorned by Gordon Browne, T. Scott and E. A. Lemann. pp. xiv—312. Arrowsmith (Bristol). Simpkin. 6/.

Leland (Charles Godfrey), Legends of Florence. Coll. from the People. First Series. Nutt. 5/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 79, 90; Academy, July 6.

Linsenbarth (O.), Ein Beitrag zur Erklärung des Wesens der 'Hulden'. Zs. f. d. d. Unterricht IX, 11.

Lomax (Fanny C.), Wizard and the Lizard, and other Fairy Tales. Digby, Long & Co. 1/6.

Mac Ritchie (David), Folk-Lore in the Highlands. Scots Lore. No. 7. Glasgow, Hodge & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII. p. 500.

Magnusson (E.), Odin's Horse Yggdrasill: A Paper Read before the Cambridge Philological Society, January 24. 1895. pp. 64. S. P. C. K. 1/.

Bespr. Academy, Sept. 14; Arkiv for Nordisk Filologi XIII, 2.

Mallock (W. H.), Studies of Contemporary Superstition. pp. 310. Ward and Downey. 6/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 25; Academy, Aug. 3.

Morse (Alice), Early Flower Lore of New England Children. Atlantic Monthly, Apr.

Moule (H. J.), To Set the Thames on Fire (a folk-custom). Notes & Quer. VII, 69, 70.

Müller (Max), Chips from a German Workshop. New Ed. Vol. IV: Essays on Mythology and Folklore. Longman. 8/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, April 4; Academy '96, May 9.

Nightmares in Folklore. Notes & Quer. VIII, 232 (C. C. B.).

North (Thomas), English Bells and Bell Lore: A Book on Bells. Edit. by Rev. William Beresford. With Illusts. 4to, pp. 222. W. H. Eaton (Leek). Simpkin. 12/6.

Nursery Songs and Rhymes of England. Pictured in Black and White by Winifred Smith. 4to, pp. 70. Nutt. 3/6.

— Rhymes. Notes & Quer. VIII. If wishes were horses: 49, 114. — Old Mother Hobbard. 384, 418. — Four corners to my bed. 445.

Old Hungarian Fairy Tales. Adapted and Illustr. by the Baroness E. Orczy and Montagu Barstow. pp. 96. Dean and Son. 3/6.

Otto, Gerineldo. Mod. Lang. Notes X, 8.

Peirse (Blanche M.), Princess Neda, and other Fairy Tales. 16°. Ballin. 3/.

Pope Joan, the game. Notes & Quer. VIII, 107, 218, 297.

Prato (Stan.), Sonne, Mond und Sterne als Schönheitssymbole in Volksmärchen und -Liedern. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur vergl. Völkerpsychologie. I. Zs. d. Ver. f. Volkskunde V, 4.

Roper (C.), Whispers from Fairyland, Original Fairy Tales. Heywood. 2/6.

Rose-gall, its names and folklore. Notes & Quer. VIII, 428, 514.

Rust (Margaret), The Queen of the Fishes, Adaptation of a Fairy Tale of Valois. Lane. 20/.

Saintsbury, National Rhymes of the Nursery. With Introduction by George Saintsbury, and Drawings by Gordon Browne. 4to, pp. xxviii—314. Gardner, Darton and Co. 6/.

Sartori, Zählen, Messen, Wägen. Am Urquell, VI, 4 u. 5.

Saubert (Dr. B.), Germanische Welt- und Gottanschauung in Märchen, Sagen, Festgebräuchen und Liedern; eine zum Verständnis der Märchen etc. gebotene Erläuterung. 285 s. Hannover, Helwing. M. 3.

Scots Lore. Stock. Glasgow, Hodge & Co. April and May bespr. in Notes & Queries, 8th Ser. VII, p. 519.

Sinclair. All the Prettiest Nursery Rhymes and some New Ones. With Illusts. by J. R. Sinclair and others. pp. 128. Sunday School Union 1/.

Steele (R.), Huon of Bordeaux, a Legend of the Time of Charlemagne. 4°. Allen. 10/6.

Steiner (C. J.), Das Mineralreich nach seiner Stellung in Mythologie und Volksglauben, in Sitte und Sage, in Geschichte und Litteratur, im Sprichwort und Volksfest. Gotha, Thienemann X, 142 S. M. 2,40.

Sterling (R. M'D.), Inveresk Parish Lore, from Pagan Times. Inveresk, Author. 3/6 u. 5/.

Strathardle Legend. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 246.

Stredder (E.), The Yule of Saxon Days. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 491.

Studies in Folk-Lore. Athenaeum, Aug. 3.

Thren-Söby (H.), Bienenzauber und Bienenzucht. Am Urquell VI, 1.

Todd (George Eyre-), Scotland, Picturesque and Traditional: A Pilgrimage with Staff and Knapsack. pp. 320. Cassell. 6/.

Vinson (J.), Le cabinet des fées. Revue de linguistique. 15. Juli.

Voyage of Bran, Son of Fedal, to the Land of the Living: An Old Irish Saga. Edited, with Notes &c., by K. Meyer. With Essay by A. Nutt. Section I, The Happy Other World. (Grimm's Library, Vol. 4.) pp. 348. D. Nutt. net, 10/6.

Bespr. Academy '96, April 25; Zs. d. Vereins f. Volkskunde VI, 1; Ztschr. f. dtschs. Altertum u. dtsche. Litt. XLI, 1 (Martin); Litterar. Centralblatt '97, No. 7 (Wi.); Mod. Lang. Notes XII, 7 (Furst); Athenaeum 3659.

Williams (A. M.), Studies in Folk-Song and Popular Poetry. With a Prefatory Note by Ed. Clodd. Stock. 334 S. 6/.

Wordsworth (Elizabeth), The Snow Garden and other Fairy Tales. Longman. 5/.

Zürn (E. S.), Sagenumwobene Vögel. Leipziger Ztg. Wissensch. Beil. No. 10.

Zupitza (J.), Zum Märchen vom Tanze des Mönchs im Dornbusch. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2.

— S. auch Andrews (III, 1): Williams (ib.).

V. Geschichte.

1. Grossbritannien und die Colonien.

a) Allgemeines.

S. die Rubriken: Angelsachsen; Australien; Elisabeth; England; Irland; Kirche; Ostindien; Parlament; Politik; Reformation; Schottland; Verfassung.

Acton (Lord). A Lecture on the Study of History Delivered at Cambridge, June 11, 1895. pp. 112. Macmillan. 2/6.

Adams (B.), The Law of Civilisation and Decay: An Essay on History. pp. 312. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Allies (Mary H.), History of the Church in England, from the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of Queen Elizabeth, A. D. 1509—1609. pp. 255. Burns and Oates. 3/6.

Angelsachsen. S. Bönhoff; Crake; Lane.

Aubrey (W. H. S.), The Rise and Growth of the English Nation. A History of and for the People. In 3 vols. Vol. 1, to A. D. 1399. pp. xxiv—447. Vol. 2. A. D. 1399—1658. pp. 532. Elliot Stock. 7/6 ea. Vol. 2 bespr. Athenaeum '96, May 2.

Australien. S. Crawford; Discovery; Jenks.

Baker, A History of the English People.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2 (Loewe); Zeitschrift f. Gymnasialw. L, 2/3 (Goerlich).

Barry (Alfred), The Ecclesiastical Expansion of England in the Growth of the Anglican Communion. (The Hulsean Lectures for 1895—95.) pp. 400. Macmillan. 6/.

Bateson (Edward), A History of Northumberland. E. Stock. 7/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, July 13.

Baylis (M. S.), Churchman's History of England. 12mo. Masters. 3/6.

Beckett (W. H.), The Reformation in England. (Present-Day Primers.) 12mo, pp. 104. Religious Tract Society. 1/.

Bettany (G. T.), A Popular History of the Reformation and Modern Protestantism. With many Illusts. pp. 520. Ward, Lock and Bowden. 6/.

Birkbeck (W. J.), Russia and the English Church. Vol. 1, 1844—54. Rivington. 7/6.

Bönhoff (L.), Aldhelm von Malmesbury. Ein Beitrag zur angelsächsischen Kirchengeschichte. Diss. Leipzig. 126 s.

Brassey (Lord), Papers and Addresses, Political and Miscellaneous, from 1861 to 1894. Arranged and Edit. by A. H. Loring. pp. 338. Longmans. 5/.

Brosch (Mor.), Geschichte von England. 9. Bd. XII, 517 s. Gotha, Perthes. M. 10. (Gesch. der europäischen Staaten. Hrsg. von Heeren, Ukert, s. Giesebrecht und Lamprecht. 56. Lfrg., 1. Abt.)

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 203 (Helmolt).

Busch (Dr. Wilhelm), England under the Tudors. Vol. 1, King Henry VII. (1485—1509). Translated, under the Supervision of the Rev. A. H. Johnson, by Alice M. Todd. With an Introduction and some Comments by James Gairdner. pp. xvi—445. A. D. Innes and Co. net, 16/.

Bespr. Academy, Aug. 31.

Caesar in Surrey, Watling Street in Surrey and Middlesex. By H. F. Napper. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 140.*

Calendars. Calendar of Charters and Documents Relating to the Possessions of Selborne and its Priory, Preserved in the Manuscript Room of Magdalen College, Oxford. 2nd Series. Edit. by W. D. Macray. pp. 138. Warren and Son (Winchester). Simpkin. net, 10/6.

— Calendar of Entries in the Papal Registers Relating to Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vol. 2. A. D. 1305—1342. Edited by W. H. Bliss, B. C. L. 15/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Edward I. A. D. 1292—1301. 15/.

Carter (G.), Outlines of English History from 1066—1887. 5th ed. pp. 180. Relfe. 1/6.

Cassell's History of England. Jubilee ed. Vol. 8. 4to. Cassell. 9/.

Catholic Church, A Short History of the Catholic Church in England. Catholic Truth Soc. 3/6.

Chalmers (George), Caledonia; or, A Historical and Topographical Account of North Britain from the most Ancient to the Present Times. By the late George Chalmers, F. R. S., from the hitherto Unpublished MSS. in the Advocate's Library. Vol. 7. 4to. A. Gardner. net, 21/.

Church (Rev. A. J.), Stories from English History from Richard II. to Charles I. With many Illusts. pp. VIII, 210. Seeley. 2/6.

— (R. W.), The Beginning of the Middle Ages. (Eversley Series.) pp. xxii—269. Macmillan. 5/.

Church Registers, Printed. S. Notes & Queries VII, 282; VIII, 13, 56, 95, 173, 289, 373, 492.

— Stamp duty on. Ibid. 147, 273, 332.

— Bishops' transcripts. Ibid. 182, 264.

Clare (A.), Foundation Stones, Lessons on the Founding of the Church of England. 12mo. S. P. C. K. 2/.

Colonien. S. Temple.

Commentarii rerum in ecclesia gestarum etc., autore Joanne Foxio. 1554. S. Notes & Quer. VII, 267, 311, 417.

Crake (A. D.), Stories of the Old Saints and the Anglo-Saxon Church. Mowbray. 2/.

Crawford (R.), Windabyne, Bygone Times in Australia 1880. Remington. 3/6.

Cusack's Tudor Period: Being an ed. of Vol. 2 of "The Intermediate Text-Book of English History", by C. S. Fearenside. With an Additional Chapter on the Literature of the Period, by Arnold Wall. pp. 368. City of London Book Depot. net, 3/6.

Cutts (E. L.), A History of the Church of England. Longman. 2/6.

Dalton (Ch.), Child Commissions in the Army 1661—1714. Notes & Quer. VIII, 421, 498.

Denny (E.) and **Lacey** (T. A.), De Hierarchia Anglicana Dissertatio Apologetica. Cambridge University Press. sd., net, 2/; 2/6.

Dickinson (G. L.), The Development of Parliament During the 19th Century. pp. 192. Longmans. 7/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 21.

Discovery of Australia. A Critical, Documentary and Historical Investigation Concerning Priority of Discovery in Australia by Europeans before the Arrival of Lt. J. Cook in 1770. Illust. by Geo. Collingridge. Fol., pp. 392. Hayes Bros. (Sydney, N. S. W.) Quaritch. net, 25/.

Disraeli (B.), Vindication of the English Constitution, &c. With an Introduction by Frederick A. Hyndman. pp. 300. Ideal Publishing Union. 2/6.

Ehrenberg (Dr. Rich.), Hamburg und England im Zeitalter der Königin Elisabeth. VIII, 362 s. Jena, Fischer. M. 7,50.

Elisabeth. S. Ehrenberg; Hinds.

England. S. Aubrey; Baker; Baylis; Brosch; Busch; Carter; Cassell; Cusack; Fearenside; Forbes; Green; Hutton; Ince; Innes; Mitchell; Oman; Ransome; Robertson; Seeley; Temple; Walker; Wright; Wylie.

Facsimiles of Royal, Historical, Literary and other Autographs in the Department of Manuscripts, British Museum. 1st series. Folio, sd., Clarendon Press. 6/.

Fearenside (C. S.), The Indermediate Text-Book of English History. Vol. 2. Being a Longer History of England, 1485—1603. Vol. 3. History of England, 1603—1714. (University Tutorial Series.) pp. 396. W. B. Clive. ea. 4/6.

Feilden (H. St. Clair), A Short Constitutional History of England. 3rd. ed., Revised and in part Re-written, by W. Gray Etheridge. pp. xx—358. Blackwell (Oxford). Simpkin. 6/.

Firth (C. H.), Scotland and the Commonwealth: Letters and Papers relating to the Military Government of Scotland from August, 1651, to December, 1653. Edit., with Introduction and Notes, by C. H. Firth. (Vol. 18 of Scot. Hist. Soc.) pp. 399. Scottish Historical Society (Edinburgh).

Fittis (Rob. Scott), Curious Episodes in Scottish History. pp. 326. A. Gardner. 6/.

Forbes (Archibald), My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. Mit 1 Karte der Umgegend von Paris. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von Wilh. Heymann. XII, 132 s. M. 1,30. (Dickmann's frz. u. engl. Schulbibl. N. 89. Leipzig, Renger.)

— (A. W. Holmes-), English History, Special Periods, 1689—1820. 3rd ed., Revised and Enlarged. (Aids to Army and other Examinations.) pp. 142. Turner. 3/.

Froude (J. A.), The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. New ed. 3 vols. pp. 1870. Longmans. 10/6.

Galt (J.), Annals of the Parish and the Ayrshire Legatees, by S. R. Crockett, 2 vols. Blackwoods. 6/.

Gasquet (Francis Aidan), The Last Abbot of Gladstonbury, and his Companions: An Historical Sketch. Illust. pp. 195. Simpkin. net, 7/6.

George (Hereford B.), Battles of English History. Maps and Plans. pp. ix—334. Methuen. 6/.

Gibbon, Proceedings of the Gibbon Commemoration. Deutsche Litteraturztg. (Liebermann).

Gillow (Joseph), A Literary and Biographical History, or, Bibliographical Dictionary of English Catholics from the Breach with Rome in 1534 to the Present Time.

Bespr. Academy, Sept. 7.

Gneist (Rudolf von), History of the English Parliament: Its Growth and Development through a Thousand Years, 800 to 1887. 4th ed. pp. 492. Clowes. 7/6.

Green (John Richard), History of the English People. Vol. 1, Early England, 449—1071: Foreign Kings, 1071—1204; The Charter, 1204—1216. (Eversley Series.) pp. 366. Vol. 2: The Charter, 1216—1307. The Parliament, 1307—1400. pp. 390. Macmillan. ea. 5/.

— A Short History of the English People. Illus. ed. Edit. by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. Vol. 4. pp. 420. Macmillan. net, 12/.

Gregory (J.), Puritanism in the Old World and in the New, from its Inception in the Reign of Elizabeth to the Establishment of the Puritan Theocracy in New England. A Historical Handbook. pp. 416. J. Clarke. 6/.

Gribbe (J. D. B.), A History of the Deccan. 16°. Luzac. 21/.

Harper's Book of Facts, a Classified History of the World. New York. 40/.

Hinds (A. B.), The Making of the England of Elizabeth. pp. 160. Rivington, Percival and Co. 4/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 8.

Home Rule, Fünf Reden zur dritten Lesung der Home Rule Bill von 1893. Hgg. v. Prof. Dr. G. Wendt. VIII, 109 S. Berlin, Gaertner.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 342 (Ellinger).

Horsbugh (E. L. S.), Waterloo, a Narrative and a Criticism. Methuen. 6/.

Bespr. Illust. London News, Nov. 16.

Hutton (W. H.), King and Baronage: A. D. 1135—1327. (Oxford Manuals of English History, No. 2.) pp. 118. Blackie. 1/.

Ince (H.) and **Gilbert** (J.), Outlines of English History, Including Notices of the National Manners and Customs, Dress, Arts, &c., of the Various Periods. With a Genealogical Chart. 644th Thousand. 12mo, sd., pp. 174. Abbott, Jones and Co. 1/.

Innes (Arthur C.), Britain and Her Rivals in the Eighteenth Century, 1713—1789. Maps. pp. xx—419. A. D. Innes and Co. 7/6.

Irland. S. Froude; O'Flanagan.

Jenks (E.), The History of the Australasian Colonies, from their Foundation to the Year 1893. Cambr. Univ. Press. 6/.

Kirche. S. Allies; Barry; Birkbeck; Bönhoff; Clare; Commentarii; Cutts; Denny; Makower; Menzies; Newell; Peabody; Reichel; Roper; Slater; Wakeling; Walker; Wirgmann; Zimmermann.

Lane (H. M.), Our Saxon Kings and their Representative. Notes & Quer. VIII, 383.

Larned (J. N.), A History from the Best Historians, Biographers, and Specialists. Vol. 4. 4°. Springfield. 25/.

Liebermann (F.), Über Pseudo-Cnuts Constitutiones de foresta. IV, 55 s. Halle, M. Niemeyer. M. 1,60.

Lightfoot (Bp.), Historical Essays. (Eversley Series). Macmillan. 5/.

Lysons (D.), The Crimean War from First to Last. Murray. 12/.

Macmillan's Readers. Simple Stories from English History. Macmillan. 9d.

Makower (F.), A Constitutional History of the Church of England. Sonnenschein. 5/.

Menzies (A), A History of Religion. (University Extension Manuals.) Murray. 5/.

Metcalfe (W. M.), Ancient Lives of Scottish Saints. Trans. into English. A. Gardner. 16/; 25/.

Mitchell (Donald G.), English Lands, Letters and Kings. Queen Anne and the Georges. pp. IX, 354. Low. 7/6.

Newell (E. J.), The Welsh Church to the Dissolution of the Monasteries. Stock. 10/6.

Nippold (W. K. St.), Die Regierung der Königin Mary Stuart von England, Gemahlin Wilhelms III. 1689—95. Hamburg, Gräfe & Sellem. M. 1,60.

O'Flanagan (J.), Annals, Anecdotes, Traits and Traditions of the Irish Parliament, 1172—1800. New ed. sd., pp. 228. M. H. Gill (Dublin). Simpkin. 1/.

Oman (Charles), A History of England. E. Arnold. 4/6.
Bespr. Academy, Apr. 27.

Ostindien. S. Gribble; Thomson.

Owen (J. P.), The Three Estates of the Realm. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 63, 103, 143, 262.

Parlament. S. Dickinson; Gneist; O'Flanagan.

— Parliament; House of Commons. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 73: How "whigs" are Distinguished. — 108, 257, 396: Kentish Members in Long Parliament. — 169: Proposed new Houses, in 1733. — 211: "Her Majesty's" Opposition. — 248, 333: New Castle-under-Lyme members.

Parnell (A.), The British Policy, from Social, Home, and Imperial Points of View. 12mo. Alexander & Sons. 2/6.

Peabody, French and English Churches. Atlantic Monthly, Aug.

Politik. S. Parnell; Porritt; Salomon; Seeley.

Pollock (Sir F.) and **Maitland** (F. W.), The History of English Law before the time of Edward I. 2 vol. Cambridge Press. 40/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, May 18.

Porritt (E.), The Englishman at Home, his Responsibilities and Privileges. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 7/6.

Publications of the Surtees Society. Vol. 93, Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Vol. 1. pp. lii—315—22. Andrews and Co. (Durham). Whittaker and Co. 15/.

Ransome (C.), An Advanced History of England. Period I., to Elizabeth, 1603. pp. 500, 4/; Period II., to Victoria, 1895. pp. 584, 4/; Complete in 1 vol. pp. 1,085. Rivington, Percival and Co. 7/6.

Record Office Publications. Eyre & Son.

Record Publications. Calendar of State Papers. Vol. 10: Domestic Series, 1670. With Addenda, 1660 to 1670. Preserved in the State Paper Department of Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, Vol. 11: January to November, 1671. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by F. H. Blackburne Daniell. 15/.

— Calendar of the State Papers Relating to Ireland of the Reign of Elizabeth, January, 1598, to March, 1599. Preserved in the Public Record Office. Edited by Ernest George Atkinson, of the Public Record Office. 15/.

— Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. Preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and Catalogued by James Gairdner and R. H. Brodie, of the Public Record Office. Vol. 14. Part 1. 15/.

— Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, Relating to English Affairs, Existing in the Archives and Collections of Venice, and in other Libraries of Northern Italy. Vol. 8. 1581—1591. Edited by Horatio F. Brown. 15/.

— Calendar of Letters, Despatches and State Papers, Relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. Preserved in the Archives at Simancas, Vienna, Brussels, and elsewhere. Vol. 6. Part 2. Henry VIII. 1542—1543. Edited by Pascual de Gayangos. 15/.

— Icelandic Sagas, and other Historical Documents Relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. 3, The Orkneyingers' Saga. With Appendices, &c. Translated by Sir G. W. Dasent. D. C. L. 10/.

— Calendar of the Patent Rolls Preserved in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records: Edward I. Vol. III, A. D. 1292—1301. — Edward III. Vol. 3, A. D. 1334—1338. — Richard II. Vol. 1, A. D. 1377—1381.

— Calendar of the Close Rolls Preserved &c. Edward II., A. D. 1318—1323. 15/.

— Calendar of the Papal Registers: Great Britain and Ireland. Ed. by W. H. Bliss. Vol. 2, A. D. 1305—1342.

— Acts of the Privy Council of England. New series. Vol. 10, A. D. 1577—1578. Edited by Direction of the Lord President of the Council by John Roche Dasent. 10/. Vol. 11, A. D. 1578—1580. Ed. by John Roche Dasent, C. B. 10/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 479.

— Chronicles. Chronicon Henrici Knighton vel Cnitthon Monachi Leycestrensis. Edited by Joseph Rawson Lumby, D. D. Vol. 2. 10/.

— The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Vol. 12. A. D. 1619—1622. 15/.

— Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Edited by George Powell Mc Neill. Vol. 15. A. D. 1523—1529. 10/.

— Annals of the Borders of England and Scotland. Ed. by Joseph Bain. Vol. 2. 15/.

Record Publications. Annals of Ulster, otherwise Annals of Senat: A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, A. D. 431—1131; 1155—1541. Vol. 3. A. D. 1379—1541. Edited, with Translation and Notes, by B. Mac Carthy. 10/.

- A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Deeds in the Public Record Office. Prepared under the Superintendence of the Deputy Keeper of the Records. Vol. 2. 15/.

— Lists and Indexes, No. 5. List of Original Ministers' Accounts Preserved in the Public Record Office. Part 1. 16/.

Records of the Clan and Name of Fergusson, Ferguson, & Fergus. Simpkin. 15/.

Reformation. S. Beckett; Bettany.

Reichel (O. J.), English Liturgical Vestments in the Thirteenth Century. J. Hodges. 1/6.

Robertson (C. G.), The Making of the English Nation, B. C. 55—1135 A. D. (Oxford Manuals, English History.) 12mo, pp. 112. Blackie. 1/.

Roper (William Oliver), Materials for the History of the Church of Lancaster. Vol. 2. Manchester, Simms.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 420.

Round (J. H.), Feudal England: Historical Studies of the 11th and 12th Centuries. pp. 586. Swan Sonnenschein. 12/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, July 13.

Royal Descent. By Arthur Marwood Wilcox, M. A., and John Henry Metcalfe. (Printed for Private Circulation.)

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 419.

Royal Historical Society: Proceedings of the Gibbon Commemoration, 1794—1894. 4to, pp. 52. Longmans. 2/6.

Russell (W. H.), The Great War with Russia. Routledge & Son.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 140.

Saga of King Olaf Tryggwason, who Reigned over Norway A. D. 995 to A. D. 1000. Trans. by J. Sephton. (Northern Library.) 4to. Nutt. net, 18/.

Salomon (F.), Das politische System des jüngeren Pitt und die zweite Teilung Polens. Hab. Leipzig. 80 s.

Schäfer, Deutschland und England im Welthandel des XVI. Jahrhunderts. Preussische Jahrbücher XXIII, 2.

Schottland. S. Chalmers; Firth; Fittis; Metcalfe.

Scotch Record Works. The Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Edited and Abridged by David Masson, LL. D. Vol. 12. A. D. 1619—1622. 15/.

Scott (Hon. Mrs. Maxwell), The Tragedy of Fotheringay. Founded on the Journal of D. Bourgoing, Physician to Mary, Queen of Scots, and on Unpublished MS. Documents. Portrait and Illusts. Small 4to, pp. xiii—271. A. and C. Black. net, 12/6.

Seeley (J. R.), The Growth of British Policy: An Historical Essay. 2 vols., pp. 460 u. 408. Cambridge University Press. 12/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 21; Academy '96, Febr. 8; Dtsche Litteraturztg. '96, No. 18 (Salomon).

— Lectures and Essays. Macmillan. 5/.

Seeley (Sir J. R.), The Expansion of England. 2nd ed. Macmillan. 5/.

Slater (W. F.), Modern Church History. 12mo. Kelly. 2/6.

Smith (Adam), Select Chapters and Passages from "The Wealth of Nations". Ed. by W. J. Ashby. Macmillan. 3/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 15.

— Über Smith s. V, 1. b.

Shaw (A.), Municipal Government in Great Britain. Unwin. 6/.

Social England. By Various Writers. Edit. by H. D. Traill. Vol. 3: From the Accession of Henry VIII. to the Death of Elizabeth. pp. 380. Cassell. 15/.

Stubbs (W.), Select Charters and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the Earliest Times to the Reign of Edward the First. 8th ed. (Clarendon Press Series.) pp. 570. Clarendon Press. 8/6.

Temple (Arthur), The Making of the Empire. The Story of Our Colonies. Illust. Portraits. pp. 288. Sunday School Union. 3/6.

Thomson (H. C.), Chitral Campaign. Events in Swat and Bajour. Heinemann. 14/.

Tilton, The Defeat of the Spanish Armada. Atlantic Monthly, Dec.

Totten (Charles A. L.), Our Race: Its Origin and Destiny. A Series of Studies on the Saxon Riddle. With an Introduction by C. Piazzi Smyth. sd., pp. 286. Tower Publishing Co. net, 2/6.

Tuckermann (F.), Upon the Royal Prerogative in England especially since the Accession of the House of Brunswick. Diss. Heidelberg. 108 s.

Tytler (Sarah), Tudor Queens and Princesses, Portraits. pp. 418. Nisbet. 5/.

Verfassung. S. Disraeli; Feilden; Hutton; Owen; Round; Stubbs; Tuckermann; Walford.

Wakeling (G.), The Oxford Church Movement: Sketches and Recollections. With an Introduction by Earl Nelson. pp. xii—309. Swan Sonnenschein. 7/6.

Walford (E.), Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Commons. 32mo. Chatto. 5/.

Walker (F. A.), The Making of the Nation, 1783—1817. Low. 7/6.

— (N. L.), Chapters from the History of the Free Church of Scotland. Oliphant. 7/6.

Waterloo. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 12.

— Waterloo campaign and surgical staff. Notes & Quer. VIII, 408, 448, 511, 513.

— Waterloo ball. Ibid. 248, 315, 411.

— Waterloo Banquet Picture. Ibid. 208, 256. 472.

Wilser (L.), Stammbaum und Ausbreitung der Germanen. X, 59 S. Bonn, Hanstein. M. 1,20.

Wirgman (A. T.), The English Church and People in South Africa. Longman. 3/6.

Wright (B.), Cusack's Reign of George III., 1760 to 1820. For Certificate Students, Men and Women, First and Second Year, 1895. pp. 430. City of London Book Depôt. net, 3/6.

Wylie (J. H.), History of England under Henry the Fourth. Vol. 3. 1407—1410. pp. 494. Longmans. 15/.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Febr. 23; Academy '96, April 18.

Zimmermann (A.), Die vermeintlichen Segnungen der schottischen Reformation. 36 s. Frankfurt a. M., Foesser Nachf. (Frankfurter zeitgemässe Broschüren. 16. Bd., 2. Hft.

b) Biographieen und Memoiren.

Adamnani Vita S. Columbæ, with Notes and Glossary, by Fowler. Oxford Warehouse. 9/6.

— — Prophecies, Miracles, and Visions, translation. Ibid. 2/.

African Chiefs. Lloyd (E.), Three Great African Chiefs, Khâmâ, Sebelé, and Bathoeng. Unwin. 3/6.

St. **Agatha.** Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 17 (H. Hems).

Anson (O. H. S. G.), Letters, with H. M. 9th Lancers during the Indian Mutiny. W. H. Allen. 7/6.

Augustine of Canterbury, by Cutts (E. L.). London, Methuen & Co. 3/6.

Bacon (James; Vice-Chancellor), An Author. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 506 (H. T.).

Baines (F. E.), On the Track of the Mail Coach; Reminiscences. Bentley. 7/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Jan. 25.

Baker. Murray (T. D.) and **White** (A. S.), Sir Samuel Baker. Macmillan. 21/.

Beaconsfield (Lord, Haye Alex. de), Lamartine et lord Beaconsfield. Etude politique. 22 p. (Extrait de la Nouv. Rev. Intern.) Paris, Pichon.

Bismarck. Lowe (C.), Prince Bismarck. H. W. Allen. 1/.

Blackie. Kennedy (Howard Angus), Professor Blackie: His Sayings and Doings. A Biographical Sketch. With Illusts. 12mo, pp. 362. J. Clarke. 3/6.

— Stoddart (A. M.), John Stuart Blackie. 2 Vols. Blackwood & Sons. 21/.
Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 419.

Boleyn (Anne), The Early Life of. Notes & Quer. VIII. 141, 189, 313, 350.

— Her Burial Place. Ibid. 325, 451, 496.

— (Sir Geoffrey), Lord Mayor of London, great-grandfather to Anne Boleyn. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 474.

Bonar (A. A.), Reminiscences, by his Daughter, Marjory Bonar. Hodder. 6/.

Booth (E.). Grossmann (Edwina B.), Edwin Booth: Recollections by his Daughter and Letters to her and to his Friends. pp. 298. Osgood, Mc Ilvaine and Co. 16/.

Boston (Th.). Thomson (A.), Thomas Boston of Ettrick, Life and Times. 12mo. Nelson. 2/6.

Bradlaugh. Bonner (Hypatia B.), Charles Bradlaugh, a Record, by J. M. Robertson. 2 vols. Unwin. 7/.

Brooke, The Friend of Sir Philip Sidney. (Elizabethan Library.) Stock. 3/6.

Brooks (E. S.), Great Men's Sons, from Socrates to Napoleon. Putnam. 5/.

Browne. Kitchin (G. W.), Edward Harold Browne, Bishop of Winchester, a Memoir. Murray. 18/.

Brownies. Cox (Palmer), The Brownies Through the Union. Illust. 4to, pp. 156. T. Fisher Unwin. 6/.

Buckle. Robertson (J. M.), Buckle and his Critics, a Study in Sociology. Sonnenschein. 10/6.
Bespr. Academy '96, Febr. 8; Athenaeum '96, Febr. 22.

Burton (J. B.), A Gentlemen Adventurer, Panama 1698. Illus. Melrose. 5/.

Burwell (Letitia M.), A Girl's Life in Virginia: a Sketch of the South before the War. Illus. New York. 6/6.

Busby (R.). Barker (G. F. Russell), Memoir of Richard Busby, D. D. (1606—1595.) With some Account of Westminster School in the Seventeenth Century. 4to. Lawrence and Bullen. net, 21/.

Bespr. Illus. London News, Dec. 1.

Cabot (J.). Harrisse (Henry), John Cabot: The Discoverer of North America, and Sebastian, his Son: A Chapter of the Maritime History of England under the Tudors, 1496—1557. pp. 516. B. F. Stevens. net, 30/.

— The Voyages of the Cabots. By S. E. Dawson. Montreal, Brown & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries VII, p. 360.

Cairns (J.). Macewen (A. R.), Life and Letters of John Cairns. Hodder & Stoughton. 14/.

Campbell. Forbes (A.), Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Macmillan. 2/6.

Charles I. at Little Gidding. S. Notes & Quer. VII, 321; VIII, 78, 177. — Relics of King Ch. I., VII, 10, 26. — Picture of Ch. I. Ibid. p. 17. — His "Princely Meditations" VIII, 49. — Churches dedicated to him. Ibid. 69, 159. — Ch. I. and the "Eikon Basilike". Ibid. 123. — The sheet which received his head. Ibid. 428.

Charles II. A Letter from William Prynne to Charles II. Notes & Quer. VIII, 361.

Prince **Charles Edward.** Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 180.

Chevalier (Albert), Record by Himself, Chapters by Brian Daly, illus. Macqueen. 6/.

Churchill. Escott (T. H. S.), Randolph Spencer Churchill as a Product of his Age. Hutchinson. 6/.

Clare (Kathleen), Her Book, 1637—41, edited by Dora Greenwell McChesney, illus. Blackwoods. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, 359.

Lord **Clive** and Wolfe. Notes & Quer. VIII, 238.

Cobden. Schwabe (Mrs. Salis), Reminiscences of Richard Cobden. Unwin. 16/.

Colvin (Sir A.), John Russell Colvin, Lieutenant Governor of the North-West. (Rulers of India.) Oxford Warehouse. 2/6.

Cornelys (Mrs. Theresa), Her Biography. Notes & Quer. VIII, 115, 157, 277.

Courtenay. Shepherd (Richard Herne), The Early Courtenays in England. Notes & Quer. VII, 441, 503.

Crichton. Marshall (Miss Lily Eglantine), The Last Days of the Admirable Crichton. Scots Lore, April.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 520.

Cromwell in Wales. S. Notes & Quer. VII, 1; VIII, 130. — His great-granddaughter Mary Russell. Ibid. 287.

Crosland (Mrs. Newton), Memorable Women. Blackwood. 2/6.

Crosskey. Armstrong (R. A.), Henry William Crosskey, his Life and Work. Simpkin. 7/6.

Crowe (Sir J.), Reminiscences of Fifty Years of my Life. Murray. 16/.

Curran (Sarah, the betrothed of Robert Emmet); her biography. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 168, 236, 295, 370, 477.

Dalhousie. Trotter (L. J.), The Marquis of Dalhousie; ed. by L. C. Sanders. Allen. 1/.

Dalrymple (A.). Johnstone (D. L.), The Rebel Commodore, or, the Earlier Adventures of Sir Ascott Dalrymple. Ill. 16°. New York. 5/6.

— (H.). Fanshawe (Sir E. G.), Sir Hugh Dalrymple at Gibraltar and in Portugal in 1808. Simpkin. 3/6.

Digby (Sir E.), A Biography, by One of his Descendants. Kegan Paul. 9/.

Dixon. Lawley (F.), Life and Times of 'The Druid'. (Henry Hall Dixon.) Vinton. 5/.

Douglas. Robinson (J. R.), Old Q., a Memoir of William Douglas, Duke of Queensberry, his Matches and Wagers, &c. Low. 7/6.

Drake and Cavendish: Lives and Voyages of the Famous Navigators (School and Home Library.) pp. v—192. Blackie. 1/4.

Duckett (Sir G. F.), Anecdotal Reminiscences of an Octo-Nonagenarian. Simpkin. 12/6.

Dudley. Leader (J. T.), Life of Dudley, Earl of Warwick and Duke of Northumberland. Williams. 30/.

Eastlake (Lady), Journal and Correspondence, with Facsim. 2 vols. Murray. 21/.
Bespr. Illust. London News '96, Jan. 5.

Elisabeth. Brandes (Georg), Elisabeth und Essex. Neue Revue 22.

Eminent Engineers. Watt, Stephenson, Telford, Brindley. Chambers. 2/.

Essex (Robert) s. Conrad unter Shakespeare, Hamlet.

Evelyn (John), The Diary of. From 1641 to 1705—6. With Memoir. Edit. by W. Bray. (Standard British Classics.) pp. 620. Gibbings and Co. 7/6.

— The Discovery of his 'Memoirs'. Notes & Quer. VIII, 245, 317, 458, 495.

Fildes. Thomson (D. C.), Life and Work of Luke Fildes, R. A. illus. 4to. 'Art Journal' Office. 12/6; 5/.

Fiske, The Elizabethan Sea Kings. Atlantic Monthly, July.

Fitzgerald (E.), Letters to Fanny Kemble, 1871—1883, by W. A. Wright. Bentley. 6/.

— (P.), Memoirs of an Author. 2 Vols. Bentley. 28/.
Bespr. Academy, April 6.

— Stonyhurst Memories, or Six Years at School. Bentley. 6/.

Fitzgibbon (Mary Agnes), A Veteran of 1812, James Fitzgibbon. Bentley. 7/6.

Fletcher. Leonhardt (B.), Bischof Fletcher. Anglia XVII, 4.

Forbes (Archibald), My Experiences of the War between France and Germany. F. d. Schulgebr. hrsg. von W. Heymann. (Franz. u. Engl. Schulbibl. Bd. 89.) Leipzig, Renger.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, 5/6 (W. Tappert).

Fowler (Mabel E.), Notable Archbishops of Canterbury. S. P. C. K. 3/.

Freeman. Stephens (W. R. W.), The Life and Letters of Edward Freeman. 2 vols. Macmillan & Co. 17/.

French. Birks (H.), A Life of Thomas Valpy French, Bishop of Lahore. 2 vols. Murray. 30/.

Froude (J. A.), English Seamen in the Sixteenth Century: Lectures Delivered at Oxford Easter Terms, 1893—4. pp. 242. New ed. pp. 300. Longmans. 10/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum, May 11; Academy, June 29.

Erasmus and Stephen **Gardiner.** Academy, Dec. 7.

Garland s. Atlantic Monthly, Dec.: New Figures in Literature and Art. III. Hamlin Garland.

Garrick (Mrs.), Biographical Notes on. Notes & Queries VIII, 18, 34, 69.

Gaussen (W. F. A.), Memorials of a Short Life, a Biographical Sketch. Unwin. 6/.

George III. Horace Walpole's Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. First published by Sir Denis le Marchant, Bart., and now re-edited by G. Russell Barker.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 5.

— Wright (B.), Cusack's Reign of George III., 1760 to 1820. City of London Book Depot. 3/6.

— A Famous Expression of George III. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 224.

Gerald. Letters of Gerald to Mrs. Kemble.

Bespr. Ill. London News, Nov. 23 (Austin).

Gerard (Frances), Celebrated Irish Beauties of the Last Century. Ward. 21/.

Gill. Pollard (Eliza F.), Thomas Howard Gill, his Life and Work. Partridge. 1/6.

Gladstone. Lucy (H. W.), The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, a Study (Statesman Series.) Allen. 1/.

— Gladstone s. Deutsche Revue, Juli: Charakterskizzen aus der neuesten englischen Geschichte. III.

Grandison. Letters from Sir Charles Grandison, selected by George Saintsbury, illus. 2 vols. G. Allen. 12/.

Granville (Roger), The History of the Granville Family. Exeter, Pollard & Co.

Bespr. Notes & Queries VIII, p. 519.

Grey (Lady Katherine), Her Biography. By W. L. Rutton. Notes & Quer. VII, 121, 161, 283, 342; VIII, 2, 82, 233.

Hackman (Mr.) and **Reay** (Miss), Love Letters, 1775—79. Ed. by Burgess. XVII, 240 pp. Heinemann. 5/.

— Lewis, Are the Hackman-Reay Love-Letters genuine? Mod. Lang-Notes X, 8.

Haddon. Williams (W.), Reminiscences of Charles Haddon Spurgeon Rel. Tract Soc. 5/.

Hale (E. E.), Lights of Two Centuries. Biographies. 12°. New York. 6/6.

Halford. Munk (W.), Life of Sir Henry Halford, Bart. Longman. 12/6.

Hamley. Shand (A. J.), Life of General Sir Edward Bruce Hamley. 2 Vols. Blackwoods. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 499.

Hare (Aug. J. C.), The Gurneys of Earlham. 2 Vols. G. Allen. 25/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Oct. 25.

— Biographical Sketches. Allen. 8/6.

— (John), Comedian, 1865—1895: A Biography. By T. Edgar Pemberton. Portraits. Routledge. 3/6.

Hastings (Warren), The Private Life of, First Governor-General of India. By Sir Charles Lawson. pp. viii—254. Swan Sonnenschein. 10/6.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, 399.

Hastings (Warren), Malleson (Col. G. B.), Life of Warren Hastings. *Bespr. Athenaeum, May 4.*

— Valbert, Warren Hastings et son dernier biographe. Rev. des deux Mondes. 1er Mars.

— His Portraits. Notes & Quer. VIII, 87, 211, 257, 315, 394, 518.

Heinrich VIII. Petzold, Die Liebesbriefe Heinrichs VIII. an Anna Boleyn. I. Westermanns Monatshefte, Dez.

Hervey (John), Letter Books of John Hervey, First Earl of Bristol. With Sir Thomas Hervey's Letters during Courtship and Poems during Widowerhood, 1651—1750. With Portraits. 3 vols. Jackson (Wells). Simpkin. net, 31/6.

— The Diary of John Hervey, First Earl of Bristol. With Extracts from his Book of Expenses, 1688—1872. 4to, pp. 314. Ibid. net, 10/6. *Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, 259.*

Hewitt. Morrison (A.), Chronicles of Martin Hewitt, 2 Adventures of Martin Hewitt, Investigator. Ward, Long & Co. 5/.

Higinbotham. Morris (E. E.), A Memoir of George Higinbotham, an Australian politician. Macmillan. 9/.

Hill. Dalton (Ch.), Col. John Hill, Governor of Fort William, 1690—98. Notes & Quer. VIII, 193, 201.

— (J. S.). Faulkner (Rose E.), Joseph Sidney Hill, first Bishop in W. Equatorial Africa. Allenson. 3/6.

Holbein (Hans), Bildnisse von berühmten Persönlichkeiten aus der engl. Geschichte aus der Zeit Heinrichs VIII. nach den Original-Handzeichnungen v. H. in der Bibliothek zu Windsor Castle. Mit einer geschichtl. Einleitg. von Rich. R. Holmes. F. S. H. gr. Fol. 54 Lichtdrucktafeln mit 3 S. Text. München, Hanfstaengl. Geb. in Halb-Schweinsleder bar M. 1.

Holmes. Story (A. T.), James Holmes and John Varley. Bentley. 14/.

Home Rule. Fünf Reden zur dritten Lesung der Home Rule Bill von 1893. Nach dem Bericht der Times hrsg. und mit Erläuter. versehen von G. Wendt. (Bahlsen & Hengesbach, Schulbibl. II, 21) VIII, 109 S. Berlin, Gärtner. M. 1,20.

Howe. Horton (R. F.), John Howe. (Leaders of Religion.) Methuen. 3/6.

Hubbard (Elbert), Little Journeys to the Homes of Good Men and Great. 12mo, pp. 370. Putnam's Sons. 5/.

India. Mac Millan (M.), Globe Trotter in India, 200 Years ago. Sonnenschein. 4/6.

Inwick. Hunter (P. H.), James Inwick, Ploughman and Elder, with a Glossary Oliphant. 3/6.

Irving (H.). Calvert (Walter), Souvenir of Sir Henry Irving. With 46 Illusts. pp. 48. H. J. Drane. 1/.

Isabella. Simpson (W. Sp.), The Burial of Isabella, Queen of Edward II. Notes & Quer. VIII, 241, 309.

Jennings. The Letters of Hargrave Jennings. Ed. by Invictus. Bath, Fryar.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 499.

Joan of Arc. Kerr (Lady Amabel), Joan of Arc. pp. 169. Catholic Truth Society. 1/.

Johnston. Prenter (S.), The Life and Labour of W. Johnston. Nisbet. 3/6.

Jónson (Jón), Um Eirík bloðöx (937—954 Herr von Northumberland). Tím. XVI.

Jowett. Tollemache (L. A.), Benjamin Jowett, Master of Balliol. Arnold. 3/6.

Jusserand (J. J.), A French Ambassador at the Court of Charles the Second: Le Comte de Cominges. From his Unpublished Correspondence. With Portraits. Popular ed. pp. 250. T. Fisher Unwin. 7/6.

Kettlewell. Carter (T. T.), Life and Times of John Kettlewell, with History of the Nonjurors. Longman. 6/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 459.

Killiecrankie, The Battle of Killiecrankie and the death of Claverhouse. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 24.

Knights made in Ireland. Notes & Quer. VIII, 249, 330, 434.

Knollys. Culross (J.), Hanserd Knollys, 'a Minister and Witness of Jesus Christ', 1598—1691. Alexander & Son. 2/; 1/4.

Knox. Brown (P. H.), John Knox. 2 Vols. pp. 380 and 348. A. & C. Black. 24/.

— John Knox, by Florence A. Maccunn. (Leaders of Religion.) VI, 227 pp. Methuen & Co. 3/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 9.

— Probable Descendants of John Knox. Notes & Quer. VII, 261.

— Smith (G. B.), John Knox and the Scottish Reformation. pp. 162. S. W. Partridge. 1/6.

Latimer. Carew (Maud), Ralph Latimer. 12°. S. P. C. K. 1/.

Laud (Will.). Hutton (W. H.), William Laud. With a Portrait. (Leaders of Religion.) pp. 230. Methuen. 3/6.

Lawley (F.), Life and Times of 'The Druid' (Henry Hall Dixon. Vinton. 5/.

Leighton. Rhys (E.), Sir Frederic Leighton, P. R. A. With Pref. by F. G. Stephens. Bell & Sons. 63/.

Le Neve. Rye (W.), Calendar of Documents of Oliver Le Neve, 1675—1743. Goose. 5/.

Linton (W. J.), Memories. Lawrence & Bullen. 10/6.

Lives of Twelve Bad Men. Original Studies of Eminent Scoundrels. Unwin. 6/.

Manning. Gasquet (J. R.), Cardinal Manning. Catholic Truth Society. 1/.

— King (H. E. Hamilton), Cardinal Manning, a Character Sketch. Whittingham. 2/6.

Mason (A. J.), Lectures on Colet, Fisher and More. 12mo. S. P. C. K. 16/.

Memoirs of a Protestant condemned to the Galleys. 2 Vols. 18mo. Dent. 6/.

Milton's Daughters, by Villiers de l'Isle Adam. A Short Story Sketch. Poet-Lore, Dec.

Monmouth. Doble, Monmouthiana. Academy, March 23.

Moore (Sir John), His Burial. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 145, 178, 235, 253, 331, 418.

Morley. Saenger (S.), John Morley. Nord und Süd. 215, p. 243—260.

The **Mormons.** De Turenne, Une page de l'histoire des Mormons. Rev. des Deux Mondes. 15 oct.

Morland. Richardson (R.), George Morland, Painter, London, 1763—1804. Stock. 6d.

Morris (William O'Connor), Memories and Thoughts of a Life. G. Allen. 12/6.
Bespr. Academy, May 4.

Morton. Woodhouse (R. I.), Life of John Morton, Archbishop of Canterbury. Longman. 5/.

Munro. Doyle (A. C.), The Stark Munro Letters. Longman. 6/.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCVI, 3,4 (C. G. Dunlap).

Nelson. Laughton (J. K.), Nelson. (English Men of Action.) Macmillan. 2/6.
Bespr. Academy, Oct. 19.

— Kossmann, Nelson und Herzog Caracciolo.
Bespr. Deutsche Litteraturztg. 52 (Bailen).

— Letters of Lord Nelson. Notes & Quer. VIII, 242 (Blair).

— The Nelson Relics. Ibid. p. 81 (Edgcumbe).

— The Sale of the Relics. Ibid. p. 81, 198.

Noble (J. Ashcroft), Impressions and Memories. pp. 184. J. M. Dent. net, 3/6.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Dec. 14.

O'Connor (T. P.), Some Old Love Stories. Chapman & Hall (behandeln die Liebesverhältnisse berühmter Leute u. a. Carlyle's zu seiner Frau etc.).
Bespr. Academy, Oct. 12.

Oliphant. Scott (E. N.), Lawrence Oliphant, a Supplementary to his Biography. 12°. Leadenhall Press. 1/.

O'Neill (Barons), Their title and genealogy. Notes & Quer. VII, 448, 516.

Palmer (Thomas), 'The Travailer'. S. Notes & Quer. VIII, 243 (Simpson).

Palmerston. Sanders (L. C.), Life of Viscount Palmerston. Allen. 1/.

Parry (D. H.), For Glory and Renown, illus. by Gordon Browne and Paul Hardy. Cassell. 5/.

— Britain's Roll of Glory, the Victoria Cross, its Heroes. Cassell. 7/6.

Paton. Story (A. T.), Life and Work of Sir Joseph Noel Paton, illus. 4to. Virtue. 4/.

Pauli. Liebermann (F.), Verzeichnis der von Reinhold Pauli verfassten Bücher, Aufsätze und Kritiken. 24S. Halle. Druck von E. Karras.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 329 (Helmolt).

Pennington (A. R.), Recollections of Persons and Events. W. Gardner. 4/.

Peach (R. E. M.), The Life and Times of Ralph Allen, of Prior Park, Bath.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Sept. 7; Academy, Oct. 19.

Pepys (Samuel), The Diary of. Transcribed from the Shorthand Manuscript in the Pepysian Library, Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with Additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. Vol. 5. Portrait. pp. 451. Vol. 6. pp. 408. G. Bell and Sons. ca. 10/6.
Bespr. Vol. 5: Athenaeum, Aug. 31; Athenaeum '96, Aug. 15; Notes & Quer. VII, p. 79; Vol. 6: Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 199.

Petty. Fitz Maurice (Lord E.), Life of Sir William Petty, 1623—87. Murray. 16/.

— Hull (Ch. H.), Bibliography of Sir William Petty. Notes & Quer. VIII, 77, 163, 202.

Prelooker (J.), Under the Czar and Queen Victoria, illus. roy. 16mo. Nisbet. 7/6.

Ramsay. Geikie (Sir A.), Memoir of Sir Andrew Crombie Ramsay. Macmillan. 12/6.

Raphael (Mother Frances), Memoir, by B. Wilberforce. Longman. 7/6.

Reminiscences of 'a Redcoat', by H. Harrison. 1/.

Reynolds (Joshua), von H. Schmidkunz. Westermanns Monatshefte, Aug.

— His Portrait of Warren Hastings. Notes & Quer. VIII, 87, 211, 257, 315, 394. — His Sister. Ibid. 369, 431.

Richard, "Coeur de Lion". S. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 313.

Ritchie (Anne Thackeray), Chapters from Some Memoirs. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. Vol. 3046.

Roberts (General Lord), The Rise of Wellington. With Introduction by Lord Frederick Hamilton and Sir Douglas Straight. With Portraits and Plans. (Pall Mall Magazine Library.) pp. x—198. Low. 3/6.

Russell (H.), Cheer! Boys, Cheer! Memories of Men and Music. Macqueen. 3/6.

— (J.). Reid (S. J.), Lord John Russell. (Queen's Prime Ministers.) Low. 3/6.

Sacheverell. Sitwell (Sir George, Bart.), The First Whig: an Account of the Parliamentary Career of William Sacheverell.

Bespr. Athenaeum, May 4; 11; 18 (Sitwell).

Sala (G. A.), Life and Adventures, written by Himself, 2 vols. Cassell. 32/.

Sandeman. Thornton (T. H.), Colonel Sir Robert Sandeman and our Indian Frontier. Murray. 18/.

Sarsfield. Todhunter (J.), Life of Patrick Sarsfield, Earl of Lucan. 16mo. Unwin. 2/; 1/.

Scot (Thomas), The Regicide. By Lady Russell. Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeolog. Journ. July.

Seamen, English. S. Southey; III, 5.

Seymour (Ch. of Connaught), Reminiscences. With Pref. by J. Seymour. Skeffington. 2/.

Smith (Adam). Rae (John), A Life of Adam Smith.

Bespr. Academy, April 6; Athenaeum, June 15.

Spurgeon (Mrs. C. H.), Ten Years After! a Sequel to 'Ten Years of my Life'. Passmore. 3/6,

Stanley. George (T.), The Birth, Boyhood and Younger Days of Henry M. Stanley. Roxburghe Press. 2/6.

Sir William **Stanley,** Third Lord Monteagle. Notes & Quer. 8th Ser. VII, p. 32 (Radcliffe).

Staveley (R.), Traces of Past and Present, Episcopal, Clerical, Lay. Simpkin. 2/6.

Stewart. Watson (M. E.), Robert and Louisa Stewart. With Pref. by Stock. Marshall Bros. 3/6.

Stratherne. "Sir John with the Bright Sword": the Earldom of Stratherne. Notes & Quer. VIII, 301, 389 (Easton-Grahame).

Symonds. Brown (H. F.), John Addingson Symonds: a Biography, compiled from his Papers and Correspondence. With Portrait and other Illus. 2 Vols. Nimmo. New York, Scribner's Sons. 820 p. 36/. 12 $ 50 c.

Thornton (J. H.), Memories of Seven Campaigns. Constable. 17/6.

Thorpe (Mary and Charlotte), London Church Staves. Stock. 10/6.

Toomey (T. E.), Heroes of the Victoria Cross. Newnes. 5/.

Toynbee. Milner (A.), Arnold Toynbee, a Reminiscence. Arnold. 2/6; 1/.

Trollope (Frances Eleanor), Frances Trollope, her Life and Work, 2 vols. Bentley. 21/.

Bespr. Academy '96, Febr. 29.

Tucker. Giberne (Agnes), A Lady of England. Life and Letters of Charlotte Maria Tucker. Hodder. 7/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 7.

Tuckerman (Charles K.), Personal Recollections of Notable People at Home and Abroad. With other Papers. 2 vols. Bentley. 21/.

Bespr. Academy, Nov. 16.

Tytler (Margaret Fraser), Tales of the Great and Brave. Chambers. 2/.

— (Sarah), Tudor Queens and Princesses. Nisbet. 5/.

Ussher. Carr (C. A.), The Life and Times of Ussher, Archbishop of Armagh. W. Gardener. 10/6.

Verney (Margaret M.), Memoirs of the Verney Family during the Commonwealth, 1650 to 1660. Compiled from the Letters and Illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House. Vol. 3. pp. 500. Longmans. 21/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 179.

Wake, Archbishop. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 121 (Mayor).

Ward (Rev. Bernard), His Biography. Notes & Quer. VIII, 188, 239, 398, 492.

Warren (Mary Spencer), The Princess of Wales, a Biographical Sketch. Newnes. 5/.

Wedgwood, Josiah, his Personal History. By S. Smiles. Murray.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 239.

Wellesley. Malleson (G. B.), A Life of the Marquess Wellesley. Allen. 1/.

Wellington's Estimate of Napoleon. Notes & Quer. VIII, 128, 176.

Wesley. Overton (J. H.), John Wesley. (Leaders of Religion.) Methuen. 3/6.

West. Carter (T. T.), Richard Temple West, a Record of his Life and Work. Masters. 3/6.

Westropp (Jack), An Autobiography. 2 Vols. Downey. 12/.

White (G.), History of Selborne and Naturalist's Calendar. (Standard British Classics.) Gibbings. 7/6.

William the Silent, Prince of Orange. By Ruth Putnam. 2 Vols. Putnam's Sons. 15/.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, p. 219; Athenaeum '96, Febr. 1.

William II. Lowe (C.), The German Emperor William II. Bliss. 3/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 21.

Winwood (Elizabeth), Letters from. Notes & Quer. VII, 101, 162, 201, 264, 302.

Wolseley. Innes (M. C.), Memoir of William Wolseley, Admiral of the Red Squadron. Paul. 9/.

Wolsey, Dying Speech of. Notes & Quer. VII, 286.

Wood (Sir Evelyn), The Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign. Low. 3/6.

Wolfe. Bradley (A. G.), General Wolfe. (English Men of Action.) Macmillan. 2/6.

2. Amerika.

a) Allgemeines.

Amerik. Gesch. S. Andrews; Ferguson; Fiske; Gannett; Jameson; Lee; Rhodes.

Andrews (E. Benjamin), History of the United States. With Maps. Revised ed. pp. 760. Smith, Elder and Co. 16/.

Bryce (J.), American Commonwealth. 3rd ed., completely Revised throughout, with Additional Chapters. 2 vols. Vol. 2. pp. 902. Macmillan. 12/6.

Coleman (L.), The Church in America. W. Gardener. 6/.

Ferguson (H.), Essays in American History. New York and Boston. 5/6.

Fiske (J.), A History of the United States for Schools. With Topical Analysis, Suggestive Questions and Directions for Teachers, by Frank Alpine Hill. pp. 490. J. Clarke. 7/6.

— and others. The Presidents of the United States, 1789—1894. Edit. by J. G. Wilson. pp. 538. Gay and Bird. net, 12/6.

Gannett (H.), The Building of a Nation: the Growth, present Condition and Resources of the United States, with a Forecast of the Future. Boston. 12/6.

Howells (W. C.), Recollections of Life in Ohio from 1813 to 1840. Cincinnati. 9/.

Jameson (J. F.), A Dictionary of United States History, 1492—1894. Boston, Mass. 14/.

Kirche. S. Coleman; Newman; Shields; Tiffany.

Lee (Susan P.), School History of the United States, with Questions and Summaries. Richmond. 7/6.

Moore (J. W.), The American Congress: A History of National Legislation and Political Events, 1774—1895. pp. 594. Longmans. net, 15/. New York. 14/.

Newman (A. H.), A History of the Baptist Churches in the United States. New York. 14/.

Prowse (D. W.), A History of Newfoundland, from the Records, ed. by Edmund Gosse. Macmillan. 21/.

Riddle (A. G.), Recollections of War Times, 1861—65. New York. 10/6.

Rhodes (J. F.), History of the United States, from the Compromise of 1850. Vol. 3: 1860—1862. pp. 670. Macmillan. New York. 10/6.

Scott (E. G.), Reconstruction during the Civil War in the United States. Boston, Mass. 9/.

Shields (C. W.), The United Church of the United States. New York. 10/6.

Tiffany (C. C.), The Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 14s. New York. 14/.

Universities. Four American Universities, Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and Columbia. Ill. 4°. New York. 15/.

Virginia. Campaigns in Virginia, 1861—62. Papers of the Military Historical Soc. of Massachusetts. Boston, Mass. 9/.

Wallace (J.), Illinois and Louisiana under the French Rule. Cincinnati. 12/6.

Willard (J. A.), Half-a-century with Judges and Lawyers, 16mo. Boston. Mass. 5/6.

Winsor (J.), The Mississippi Basin: The Struggle in America between England and France, 1697—1763. Illust. pp. 496. Low. 21/.

b) Biographien und Memoiren.

Barnard. Tiffany (F.), Life of Charles F. Barnard. 12mo. Boston, Mass. 5/6.

Bernhard (Marie), For My Own Sake. Intern. News Company. New York. 6/.

Brock. Read (D. B.), Life and Times of Major-General Sir Isaac Brock. Toronto. 7/6.

Brown (J.), Pilgrim Fathers of New England and their Successors, with illus. Rel. Tract Soc. 10/6.

Bespr. Academy, Dec. 14.

Crane. Knox (T. W.), Captain John Crane, a Story of the Civil War. Ill. 12°. New York. 6/6.

Cushman. Price (W. T.), Life of Charlotte Cushman. 16mo. New York. 3/.

Elkington (W. M.), Five Years in Canada. Whittaker. 2/6.

Franklin. Smith (G. B.), Franklin and the Romance of the North-West Passage. Partridge. 1/6.

Grant. Knox (T. W.), The Boy's Life of Gen. U. S. Grant. Ill. 12°. New York. 6/6.

Hancock. Walker (F. A.), A Life of General Hancock, with Pref. by General James Grant Wilson. 12mo. New York. 6/6.

Harrison. Abbot (W. J.), Life of Carter Henry Harrison, Mayor of Chicago. New York. 10/6.

King (R.), The Life and Correspondence of Rufus King. Vol. 2. New York. 25/.

Lafayette. Tower (C.), The Marquis of Lafayette in the American Revolution. 2 Vols. Lippincott. 42/.

Lincoln. Brooks, Lincoln's Reëlection. Century May, April.

— — The Close of Lincoln's Career. Ebd. May.

— Abraham Lincoln's Speeches, by L. E. Chittenden. 16mo. New York. 6/.

— Lamon (W. H.), Recollections of Abraham Lincoln, 1847—65, Ed. by Dorothy Lamon. 12°. Chicago. 6/6.

— Thompson (D. D.), Abraham Lincoln, the First American. 12°. Cincinnati. 4/6.

Macready. Price (W. T.), Life of Macready. 16mo. New York. 3/.

Nevius. A Life of John Livingstone Nevius by Helen S. C. Nevius. Chicago. 9/.

Pike. Coues (E.), The Expeditions of Zebulon Montgomery Pike. New York. 50/.

Pinckney (C. C.), The Life of General Thomas Pinckney. Boston. 6/6.

Ropes (J. C.), **Dodge** (T. A.), and others, Critical Sketches of Some Federal and Confederate Commanders. Boston. 8/.

Seward (F. W.), The Life of William Henry Seward. 3 vols. Illustr. New York. 48/.

Sheridan (Ph.), Davies (H. E.), A Life of General Philip Sheridan. 12mo. New York. 6/6.

Stanley (Henry M.), My Early Travels & Adventures in America and Asia. 2 vols. Low. 12/6.

Thaxter (Celia), Letters, edited by A. F. and R. L. with portraits, 12o. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

Tomlinson (E. T.), Boy Soldiers of 1812. 12°. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

Tower (C.), The Marquis de la Fayette in the American Revolution. 2 vols. Philadelphia. 36/.

Washington. Brooks (E. S.), The True Story of George Washington, for youngest Readers. Illus. Boston, Mass. 6/6.

— Potter (E. N.), Washington a Model in his Library and Life. New York. 4/.

3. Culturgeschichte.

Abrahams (B. L.), Expulsion of the Jews from England in 1299. Simpkin. 2/6.

Adams (G. B.), Civilisation during the Middle Ages in relation to Modern Civilisation. New York. 10/6.

Amira (K. v.), Nordgermanisches Obligationenrecht. 2. Bd. Westnordisches Obligationenrecht. 2. Hälfte. Leipzig, Veit. XV, S. 385—964. M. 18.

The **Antiquary.** Vols XXIX and XXX (Year 1894). Stock. 7/6 ea.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, Ser. VII, p. 480.

(Enth. u. a.: Dr. Cox's Account of the Pigs of Lead of Roman Make which have been found in Derbyshire. Haverfield, On Roman Britain.)

Archaeologie. The Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeological Journal.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 500.

Aronstein, England um die Mitte des 18. Jahrh. Ein Beitrag zur Kulturgeschichte. Die Neueren Spr. III, 4, 5, 6.

— (Ph.), Die Entwickelung der Lokalverwaltung in England im letzten Jahrzehnt. Engl. Stud. XXII, 1.

Ball-Playing in Churchyards. Notes & Quer. VIII, 168, 267, 355.

Barber (Henry), Furness and Cartmel Notes. Ulverston, Atkinson; London, Stock.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VIII, 280; 3/6.

Barclay (E.), Stonehenge etc. s. V, 4.

Lady **Barker**, Station Life in New Zealand. Ausgewählt und erklärt von Dr. J. Hengesbach. Mit 1 Karte. VIII, 146 S. M. 1,50. (Bahlsen & Hengesbach, Schulbibl. II. Abt. 20. Bdch.) Berlin, Gaertner.

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, 337 (Ellinger).

Bentzon, La Condition de la Femme aux États-Unis. V. Revue des deux Mondes, Avril.

Bry (G. T. de), Emblemata Saecularia: Life and Manners of the 16th Century in Emblems. 4to. Grevel. net, 50/.

Burke (Sir Bernhard, Ulster King of Arms), A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. Ed. by his Sons. Harrison & Sons.

— A History of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. Ibid.

— A Genealogical and Heraldic History of the Colonial Gentry. 2 Vols. Harrison. 30/.

Alle drei Werke bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 139/140.

Cameron (Rev. Alexander †), Reliquiae Celticae. Left by the late Rev. A. C. Ed. by A. Macbain and the Rev. J. Kennedy.

Bespr. Athenaeum, April 20.

Christy (Miller), On Deneholes. The Reliquary and Illustrated Archaeologist, April. Bemrose & Sons.

Compayre (Gabriel), Abelard and the Origin and Early History of Universities. (Great Educators.) pp. xiii—315. W. Heinemann. 5/.

Conrad (H.), On English Life and Customs.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 1/2 (Schmidt).

Creighton (Mandell), The Early Renaissance in England. The Bede Lecture, delivered in the Senate House on June 13th 1895. pp. 44. Cambridge, University Press. sd. 1/; 2/.

— Social History of England. Hrsg. von Klöpper.

Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 2 (Müller).

Cunningham (W.) and **Mc Arthur** (Ellen A.), Outlines of English Industrial History. (Cambridge Historical Series.) pp. 286. Cambridge Warehouse. 4/.

Bespr. Academy, July 13; Notes & Quer. VII, p. 360.

Davey (H.), History of English Music. Curwen. 6/.

Delbrück, Der urgermanische Gau und Staat. Preussische Jahrbücher, Aug.

Dernjač (Dr. Jos.), Die englischen Karikaturisten des 18. Jahrh. in der Sammlung Graf Harrach. 46 s. Wien, Hölder. M. 0,60.

Earle (Alice Morse), Costume of Colonial Times. Nutt.

Bespr. Notes & Quer. VII, p. 100.

Fyfe (Hamilton), A History of Commerce. Bearb. v. J. Péronne (Bahlsens Schulbibl. II, 19). VIII, 120 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

— The World's Progress. Hrsg. u. erkl. v. Ottens. (Bahlsens Schulbibl. II, 17.) VIII, 133 S. Ebd. M. 1,20.

— Triumphs of Invention and Discovery in Art and Science. Hrsg. von Jul. Leidolf (Bahlsens Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften. II, 16). X, 125 S. Berlin, Gaertner. M. 1,20.

Sämtliche Werke bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI p. 337 (Ellinger).

Garnier (R. M.), Annals of the British Peasantry. Sonnenschein. 10/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, June 22.

Gore (F. St. J.), Lights and Shades of Hill Life in the Highlands of the Punjab. Ill. Murray. 31/6.

Harrison (Mrs. Burton), American Rural Festivals. Century. May, July.

Hearth Burial. Notes & Quer. VIII, 241, 363, 483. Baddeley.

Heraldry, its origin in England. Notes & Quer. VII, 29, 509.

Hodges (Elizabeth), Some Ancient English Homes, illus. by S. J. Loxton, 4to. Unwin. 10/6.

Holmes (Richard), The Manors of the Wapentake of Orgoldcross which are mentioned in the Domesday Survey. Journal of the Yorkshire Archeological Soc. (Bradbury, Argnew & Co.)

Hope (A.), English Schoolboy Life. Erkl. von Klapperich.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCIV, 2 (Zupitza).

Hyde (J. W.), The Post in Grant and Farm. Black.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 300.

Jewitt (L.), Corporation Plate and Insignia of England and Wales. 2 Vols. 4°. Bemrose. 105/; 84/.

Klein (Augusta), Among the Gods, Scenes of India, with Legends. Blackwoods. 15/.

Koch (Z.), Das heutige Spielleben Englands. 31 S. Braunschweig, Goeritz. 0,60 Mk.

Lacroix (L.), Yankees and Canadians. Impressions de Voyage en Amérique. Paris, V. Lecoffre. 3 fr.

Lee (Vernon), Renaissance Fancies and Studies: Being a Sequel to "Euphorion". pp. x—260. Smith, Elder and Co. net, 6/.

Mackintosh (J.), The History of Civilisation in Scotland. New ed., partly Re-written and carefully Revised throughout. Vol. 3. pp. 476. A. Gardner net, 15/.

Mallock (W. H.), Studies of Contemporary Superstition. 310 p. 7,20 Mk.

Marion, L'Éducation et la Société en Angleterre. Rev. politique et littéraire. No. 19.

Martin (W. S. Wood), Pagan Ireland, an Archeological Sketch. Longman. 15/.

Meitzen (A.), Siedelung und Agrarwesen der West- und Ostgermanen, der Kelten, Römer, Finnen und Slawen. Bd. II u. III. Berlin, Hertz.

Mun (T.), England's Treasure, by Forraign Trade, 1664. Macmillan. 3/.

The Myres Macership, Notes and Quer. VII. 16 p. (O. S. Blair.)

Pearson, National Life and Character.
Bespr. Die Neueren Spr. III, 2 (Caro).

Preiswerk (Rich.), Was ein Schweizer Pfarrer in England gesehen hat. III, 178 S. Basel, Reich. M. 1,60.

Rashdall (H.), The Universities of Europe in the Middle Ages. 2 vols. (Clarendon Press Series.) Oxford, Clarendon Press. New York, Macmillan. 14 *S.*

Read (Ch. H.), On Excavations in a Cemetery of South Saxons on High Down, Sussex. Archaeologia LIV.

Reid (W.), Temperance Autobiography. Houlston. 2/; 1/.

Roman Roads in Britain. Notes and Quer. VIII, 42, 104, 251, 291; in Herts. 305, 352.

Round (J. H.), Feudal England, Historical Studies. Sonnenschein. 12/6.

Russell (James), Die Volkshochschulen in England und Amerika. Deutsch mit Anm. von O. W. Beyer. 111 S. Leipzig, Voigtländer.
Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VII, p. 121 (Wendt).

Sahlender, Die englische Parforcejagd. Neuphilolog. Blätter III, 4.

Schoenfeld, Amerikanische Staatsuniversitäten. Pädag. Archiv 38, 1 u. 2.

Scottish Life and Romance. Academy 1201.

Seebohm (Frederic), The Tribal System in Wales.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 10. Academy, Oct. 19.

Semplançay, La Bourgeoisie Financière au Début du XVIe siècle.
Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Febr. 8.

Shaw (Wm. A.), Select Tracts and Documents Illustrative of English Monetary History. 1626—1730, comprising Works of Sir Robert Cotton, Henry Robinson, Sir Richard Temple and J. S., Sir Isaac Newton, John Conduitt, together with Extracts from the Domestic State Papers at H. M.'s Record Office. pp. 260. Clement Wilson. 6/.

— A History of Curreney, 1252—1894. Ebd. 15/.

— The **Sin-Eater** in Wales. II. Academy, Nov. 16.

Spelman (H.), History of Fate and Sacrilege. Ed., with Pref., by C. F. S. Warren. Hodges. 12/.

Sunday Markets in Pre-Reformation. S. Notes and Quer. VIII 167, 249, 371.

Todd (G. Eyre-), Scotland, Picturesque and Traditional. Cassel. 6/.

Traill, Social England: A Record of the Progress of the People in Religion Laws, Learning, Arts, Industry, Commerce, Science, Literature and Manners from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By Various Writers. Edit. by H. D. Traill. Vol. 1—4. Cassell.
Bespr. Academy, July 27.

Transactions of the Jewish Historical Society of England. Vol. I. Wertheimer, Lea & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 359.

Tupper (Fr.), Anglo-Saxon Daeg-Mael. Publ. of the Mod. Lang. Assoc. of America. X, 2.

Wagner (Leopold), Manners, Customs and Observances: Their Origin and Signification. pp. xiv—318. W. Heinemann. 6/.

Weever (John), Ancient Funeral Monuments (Ms.). S. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 468, 516.

Whitman (Sidney), Teuton Studies. pp. 266. Chapman and Hall. 6/.

Willington (J. R.), An English Manor House in the Days of Elizabeth. Art & Book Co. 1/.

Wollocombe (J. B.), The Tetcott Hunt Week, Antecedents and Consequences. Skeffington. 3/.

Wright (Thom.), Sketches from English Culture. Aus: A History of Engl. Culture etc. Zum Schulgebrauch ausgewählt von Gymnas.-Lehrer Dr. Klöpper. XIV, 69 S. Dresden, Kühtmann. (Kommentar dazu 48 S. Mk. 0,60.) Mk. 0,80.
Bespr. Archiv f. d. Stud. d. n. Spr. u. Litt. XCV, 4 (J. Schmidt). Engl. Studien XXII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein). Gymnasium XIV, 11 (Franke).

4. Lokalgeschichte.

Aberdeen. Bulloch (John Malcolm), A History of the University of Aberdeen, 1495—1895. pp. 228. Hodder and Stoughton. 4/6.

Barncraig. Setoun (G.), Sunshine and Haar, further Glimpses of Life at Barncraig. Murray. 6/.

Brighton. Sala (G. A.), Brighton as I have Known it. 12mo. (Black's Guide Books). Black. 1/.

Candida Casa (the first stone church built in the North), by P. Macgregor Chambers. Scots Lore, Apr.

Bespr. Notes and Queries VII, p. 520.

Carlisle. Neilson (Geo.), The Keep of Carlisle. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 321.

Chester. Crickmore (H. H.), Old Chester, Etched and Described, imp. 16mo. Dent. 7/6.

— Morris (R. H.), Chester in the Plantagenet and Tudor Reigns.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 31.

Cheshire, Bygone. Simpkin. 7/6.

Chicago. Kirkland (J.), Story of Chicago to December, 1894, illus. 2 vols. 12mo. Chicago. 36/.

Colne Priory, its locality and history. Notes and Quer. VIII, 248, 296, 397.

Cornwall. Trevelyan (M.), The Land of Arthur, its Heroes and Heroines. J. Hogg. 6/.

— S. auch Couch (IV).

Cratfield. Holland (Rev. William), Cratfield: A Transcript of the Accounts of the Parish from a. d. 1490 to a. d. 1642. With Notes. With a Brief Memoir of the Author by his Widow. Edit., with an Introduction, by John James Raven. Portrait. pp. 190. Jarrold. net, sub. 15/.

Cromartie Earldon. Notes and Quer. VIII, 8, 55.

Devonshire. Worth (R. N.), A History of Devonshire, with Sketches of its Leading Worthies. Stock.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 439/440.

Edinburgh. Neilson (George), Repentance Tower and its Tradition. Illust. 4to, pp. 25. G. P. Johnston (Edinburgh). 6 d.

— Reid (J.), New Lights on Old Edinburgh. 12mo. Simpkin. 3/6.

— Richardson (R.), The County of Edinburgh, Mid Lothian. Ebd. 2/.

— Warrender (M.), Walks near Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Douglas.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 219.

Eton. Klühr, Die Lateinschulen zu Eton und Winchester im 16. Jahrh. Neue Jahrb. f. Philol. u. Pädagogik 151, Heft 10/11.

Eyam. Wood (William), The History and Antiquities of Eyam. Edited and Revised by Robert Leader. 7th ed., Abridged. sd., pp. x—128. Rodgers and Pilkington (Sheffield). 1/.

Finchamstead. Lyon (William), Chronicles of Finchamstead, in the County of Berkshire. Longmans & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 260.

Flamborough, Village and Headland. By Various Writers. Ed. by R. Fisher. Hull, Andrews & Co.; London, Simpkin & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 520.

Glasgow. Kelvinside, Glasgow; Illustrated by a Series of Drawings and Photographs. Glasgow, Maclure, Macdonald & Co.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 440.

Guernsey, s. Lewis unter H.

Hedon. Boyley (J. R.), The Early History of the Town and Port of Hedon. Simpkin 42 u. 21.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 20.

The **Ickworth** Parish Registers, 1566—1890. 4°. Simpkin. 6/.

Isle of Man. Radcliffe (W. T.), Ellan Vannin, History, People, Language, and Scenery of the Isle of Man. Kelly. 2/.

Isle of Wight. Cornish (C. J.), New Forest and the Isle of Wight. Illus. Seeley. 6/.

Kent. Abell (H. F.), Short History of Kent for the Young. Houlston. 1/6

Lancashire. Fishwick (H.), A History of Lancashire. Stock.

Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 60.

Leitchtown Arms. S. Notes and Quer. VIII, 289, 370, 416, 494.

London. Besant (Walter), London Past and Present. Auszug. Für den Schulgebrauch hrsg. mit Anm. u. 1 Anhang von Dr. H. Flaschel. Mit 5 Abbild. und 1 Plan von dem heutigen London. VIII, 125 S. Berlin, Gärtner. M. 1,40. (Schulbibl. franz. u. engl. Prosaschriften herausg. von Bahlsen u. Hengesbach).

Bespr. Anglia, Beibl. VI, p. 44 (Ellinger). Centralorgan für das Realschulw. XXIV, 4 (Krummacher). Südwestdeutsche Schulblätter XII, 7 (Sarrazin).

— New London, Her Parliament and its Work. 4°. Lloyd. 1/.

— Sharpe (R. R.), London and the Kingdom: A History derived mainly from Archives at Guildhill. 3 vols. Vol. 3. pp. 576. Longmans. 10/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 10; Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 99.

— Smith (E. S. Machell), Our Rambles in Old London. pp. viii—170. Low. 2/6.

— Steffen (Gust. F.), In der Fünfmillionen-Stadt. Kulturbilder aus dem heut. England. Verkürzte Textausgabe d. illustr. Werkes: „Aus dem modernen England." 1895. Aus dem Schwed. übers. v. Osk. Reyher. Leipzig, Hobbing. Mk. 2, geb. 3.

Bespr. Neuere Spr. III, 10 (R. Schindler).

— Stow (John), A Survey of London. (1598.) Siehe darüber Notes and Quer. VII, p. 268, 351.

— London City Parishes and Will of 1611. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 106.

— Constitution Hill, the Name. Notes and Quer. VIII, 5, 56.

— The River Effra. Notes and Quer. VIII, 282, 375, 452.

— Hyde Park. Ashton (J.), Hyde Park from Domesday-Book to Date. Downey. 12/6.

Bespr. Athenaeum '96, Oct. 3.

— Jewish Cemetery in the City. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 26.

— Kensington Palace. Marshall (E.), Kensington Palace in the Days of Queen Mary II. Leipzig, Tauchn. Coll. 3057.

Bespr. Archiv etc. XCV, 4 (J. Z.).

— Lincoln's Inn Fields and Neighbourhood. Notes and Queries VII, p. 2, 82, 183, 262, 363, 497. VIII, p. 42. (C. A. Ward).

London. Marylbone Gardens and Park. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 22—24 (W. F. Prideaux).
— Melbourne House. By Susan Warner. King. 2/.
— Pontacks. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 209 (R. Clark).
— St. James's Palace, Memorials of; by Edgar Sheppard. 2 Vols. 890 pp. Longmans. 36/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, April 27. Academy, June 15.
— St. James's Square & West End of London, with Whitehall. By A. J. Dasent. Macmillan. 12/.
— St. Olave. Povah (A), Annals of St. Olave's, Hart Street, and All Hallows, Staining. 4to. Blades. 42/.
— St. Pancras, its History. Notes and Quer. VIII, 128.
— St. Paul and St. Peter compared. Notes and Quer. VIII, 166. St. Paul's Cathedral Library and Aeneas Sylvius. Ibid. 381. — Cardinal of St. Paul's Cathedral. Ibid. 208, 238.
— Southwark, Bygone. By Mrs. E. Boger. Simpkin. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 298.
— London Street Names, Changes in Notes and Quer. VIII, 226, 336, 453.
— London Street Signs. Ibid. p. 144, 259, 332.
— London Street Tablets. Ibid. p. 78.
— London Tea Gardens. Ibid. p. 305.
— The Tower. Nason (Emma H.), The Tower, with Legends and Lyrics. 16mo. Boston, Mass. 5/6.
— — Welch (Ch.), History of the Tower Bridge. Smith, Elder & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 79.
— Westminster, by W. Besant. Illus. by W. Patten and others. Chatto. 18/.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Nov. 23. Engl. Stud. XXII, 2 (Ph. Aronstein).
— — Bradley (E. T.), Annals of Westminster Abbey. Illus. Roy. 4°. Cassell. 63/.
— — Westminster Demolishments. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 61.
— — The Sanctuary, Westminster. Notes and Quer. VII, 181 (Ellis).
— Whetstone Park, Its History. Ibid. 8th Ser. VII, p. 9 (Chart. Prideaux).
— Numismatica Londinensia. Medals Struck by the Corporation of London. By Ch. Welch. Smith, Elder & Co.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 79.
— London Patois, Modern Change in. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 75.
— London Vanishing. Ibid. p. 18.
Lucknow. Innes (L. C.), Lucknow and Oude in the Mutiny. Innes. 12/.
Miamy University, U. S. A., its History. Notes and Quer. VIII, 68, 118, 315.
Morristown (N. J.), s. Colles unter III, 1.
New Zealand, s. Lady Barker (V, 3).
Northumberland. Bates (C. J.), The History of Northumberland. (Popular County Histories). Stock. 7/6.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 279.

Oxford. Hill (G. B.), Harvard College, by an Oxonian. Macmillan. 9/.
— Historical Register of the University of Oxford. Completed to the End of Trinity Term, 1888. Part 1. (Clarendon Press Series). pp. 220. Clarendon Press. 2/.
— The Registers of Wadham College, Oxford. Part 2. From 1719 to 1871. Edit. by R. B. Gardiner. G. Bell and Sons. 21/.
Bespr. Academy, May 25. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 340.
— A Register of the Members of St. Mary Magdalen College, Oxford, from the Foundation of the College. New Series. Vol. I. Fellows, to the year 1520. By William Dunn Macray.
Bespr. Athenaeum, Febr. 23.
— Madan, The Early Oxford Press.
Bespr. Deutsche Litztg. No. 43.
— Smith (G.), Oxford and Her Colleges: A View from the Radcliffe Library. With Illusts. Reproduced from Photographs. New ed. 16mo, pp. 176. Macmillan. 6/.
— Oxford Then and Now. Blackwood's Magazine, Sept.
— Walker (Richard), Oxford in 1888, a Fragmentary Dream, by a Sub-Utopian etc. 70 pp. Oxford 1838. S. Notes and Quer. VII, p. 231.

Peebles. Williamson (A.), Glimpses of Peebles, Forgotten Chapters in its History. Simpkin. 4/6.

St. Andrews. Kerr (D. R.), St. Andrews in 1645-46. pp. 128. W. Blackwood and Sons. 2/6.

St. Lawrence. Cotton (C.), History and Antiquities of St. Lawrence, Thanet. 4to. Simpkin. 30/.

St. Marie Overie, Southwark. Notes and Quer. VIII, 68, 115, 171, 238, 369.

Somerset. Thompson (E. M.), History of the Somerset Carthusians. Hodges. 12/.

South Benfleet Church, Co. Essex. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 283 (Page).

Stonehenge. Barclay (E.), Stonehenge and its Earth-Works. With Plans and Illus. 4°. Nutt. 15/.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 179.

Stratherne Earldom. S. Notes and Quer. VIII, 301, 389.

Suffolk. Raven (John James), A History of Suffolk. (Popular County Histories.) Stock. 7/6.
Bespr. Academy, Nov. 23.

Tennessee. Caldwell (J. W.), Studies in the Constitutional History of Tennessee. Cincinnati. 10/6.

Toddle Island, the Diary of Lord Bottsford. Bentley. 6/.

Tunbridge Wells, Church of King Charles the Martyr at. Notes and Quer. VIII, 69, 159.

Turville. Aldred (H. W.), The Ancient and Modern History of Turville, in the County of Bucks.
Bespr. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 440.

Wales. A Story of Wales for Schools. 16mo. Arnold. 1/6.

Wallingford Castle. By J. K. Hedges. Berks, Bucks, and Oxon Archaeol. Journ., July.

Warwickshire. Morley (G.), Sketches of Leafy Warwickshire, Rural and Urban. Simpkin. 7/6.

Watfords, Herts. Swan-Inn. Notes and Quer. VIII, p. 41 (Aldred).

Wells. Furnivall, Wells Diocesan Registry, Life in 1584—1622. Academy, Sept. 28.

Wilton Garden. Caus (Isaac de), The Wilton Garden, about 1640. Facsimile Reprint by Griggs. Oblong folio. Quaritch. net, 21/.

Worcestershire. Brassington (W. Salt), Historic Worcestershire: Worcestershire, Historical, Biographical, Traditional, Legendary and Romantic. Illust. 4to, pp. xxiii—328. Midland Educ. Co. (Birmingham). Simpkin. net, 10/.

Bespr. Athenaeum, Aug. 3.

BINDING LIST NOV 1 1970

PE
3
A612
1895

Anglia; Zeitschrift für
englische Philologie
Übersicht...

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY